

Praemeri 4

Buk blong Momon

OI Yia 8–11

Praemeri 4

Buk blong Momon

Blong tijim ol pikinini we oli gat eit kasem leven yia

Jos blong Jisas Kraes blong Ol Lata-dei Sent
I pablisim
Sol Lek Siti, Yuta

© 2010 i kam long Intellectual Reserve, Inc.
Oli holem evri raet
Oli printim long Yunaeted Stet blong Amerika
Oli letem long Inglis: 10/98
Oli letem translesen: 10/98
Translesen blong *Primary 4: Book of Mormon*
Bislama

Oi Samting we Oli Stap Insaed

Namba blong Lesen mo Taetol		Pej
	Oi Help blong Tija	v
1	Buk blong Momon, Wan Presen we I Kam long Wan Papa long Heven we I Lavem Yumi	1
2	Nifae I Folem Papa blong Hem, Wan Profet	6
3	Kasem Oi Buk we Oli Mekem Wetem Bras	10
4	Tri blong Laef	14
5	God I Lidim Lihae mo Famle blong Hem I Go Tru long Draeples	19
6	Papa long Heven I Komandem Nifae blong Bildim Wan Sip	22
7	Krosem Solwota	25
8	Serem I Traem Profet Jakob	28
9	Inos I Prea	31
10	King Benjamin I Tijim Oi Man blong Hem	35
11	Abinadae mo King Noa	38
12	Alma I Baptaes long Oi Wota blong Momon	43
13	Pipol blong King Limhae mo Oi Man blong Alma	49
14	Yangfala Alma mo Oi Boe blong Mosaea Oli Sakem Sin	52
15	Misin blong Alma mo Amulek long Amonaeha	55
16	Alma mo Amulek long Kalabus	59
17	Amon, Wan Gudfala Wokman	64
18	Papa blong King Lamonae I Jenisim Laef	67
19	Antae-Nifae-Lihae	72
20	Koriho, Man we I Agensem Kraes	75
21	Oi Man blong Soram mo Ramiamtam	79
22	Alma I Tij Abaot Fet	82
23	Alma I Givim Kaonsel long Oi Boe blong Hem, Hileman mo Siblon	87
24	Alma I Givim Kaonsel long Boe blong Hem, Korianton	92
25	Kapten Moronae I Winim Sarahemna	96
26	Kapten Moronae mo Taetol blong Fridom	102
27	Hileman mo Oi Tu Taosen Yang Man blong Faet	107
28	Nifae mo Lihae long Kalabus	111
29	Nifae I Profesae	114

30	Nifae I Kasem Bigfala Paoa	118
31	Samuel Man blong Leman	122
32	Oi Saen we Oli Hapen long Amerika Taem we Jisas Kraes I Bon	126
33	Sevya I Kamaot long Oi Man blong Nifae	130
34	Jisas I Tijim Oi Man blong Nifae Abaot Oi Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil	133
35	Jisas Kraes I Hilim Oi Sikman mo Blesem Oi Pikinini	139
36	Jisas Kraes I Givim Sakramen long Oi Man blong Nifae	142
37	Jisas Kraes I Tijim Oi Man blong Nifae blong Prea	145
38	Pis long Medel blong Oi Man blong Nifae	149
39	Momon I Witnesem Taem Oi Man blong Nifae Oli Smas	153
40	Oi Man blong Jared we Oli Bin Lidim Olgeta I Go long Promes Graon	157
41	Oi Man blong Jared Oli Bin Sakemaot Oi Profet	161
42	Moronae mo Oi Samting we Hem I Raetem	165
43	Moronae I Tij Abaot Fet long Jisas Kraes	170
44	Moronae mo Promes blong Buk blong Momon	175
45	Buk blong Momon I Wan Witnes blong Taem Jisas Kraes I Laef Bakegen long Ded (Ista)	179
46	Buk blong Momon: Wan Narafala Testeman blong Jisas Kraes (Krismes)	182
47	Prishud I Save Blesem Laef blong Yumi (Rere long Lesen blong Prishud)	186

OI Help blong Tija

Sevya i bin tijim olsem wanem i impoten blong obei mo tijim olgeta komanmen taem Hem i talem, "Be man we i stap holem ol tok blong Loa ya, mo i stap tijim ol narafala man blong oli mekem olsem, hem bambae i haeman long niufala wol ya we God i king long hem" (Matiu 5:19). Tras we oli givim long yu i tabu; hem i blong helpem ol pikinini blong oli lanem olsem wanem blong kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta, mo blong givim seves. Taem wanwan gel i stap rere blong kam wan yang woman, mo wanwan boe i rere blong kam wan yang man mo kasem prishud, bae yu yu stap olsem wan impoten paoa blong lidim laef blong olgeta.

Long 1831, i no longtaem afta we oli oganaesem Jos, Sevya i bin tijim se ol tija oli mas tijim ol prinsipol blong gospel blong Hem, we oli stap long Baebol mo Buk blong Momon (luk long D&C 42:12), from se oli ol skripja ia nomo we olgeta oli gat. Tedei, ol tija oli gat responsabiliti blong tijim ol tabu trutok ia aot long ol standet tabu wok ia, we i tekem tugeta Doctrine and Covenants mo wan Perel blong Bigfala Praes, we i helpem ol pikinini blong developem fet long God mo long Pikinini blong Hem, Jisas Kraes.

OI Stadi Kos

Evri pikinini we yia blong olgeta i stat long eit i go kasem leven long nambawan Jenuware, oli mas tijim olgeta wetem ol lesenbuk ia, Praemeri 4, 5, 6, mo 7. Oli yusum wan stadi kos nomo long wanwan yia blong ol pikinini we yia blong ol i foldaon long grup ia. Wanwan stadi kos i kamaot long wan spesel buk blong skripja: Praemeri 4 i abaot Buk blong Momon, Praemeri 5 long save blong Doctrine and Covenants, Praemeri 6 abaot OITesteman, mo Praemeri 7 abaot Niu Testeman. Ova long fo yia, ol pikinini bae oli stadi long wanwan standet tabu wok ia.

Folem ol lokol nid mo namba blong ol pikinini we oli gat eit kasem leven yia, bae oli oganaesem ol klas folem wanwan yia grup, o kombaenem yia grup, o gat seperet klas blong ol boe mo ol gel. Olsem wanem yu putum jea mo tebol long klas, yu nidim blong mekemsua se yu save lukluk long wanwan pikinini.

Taem ol pikinini ia oli kasem twelef yia, oli stat blong go long OI Yang Woman o Aronik Prishud. Be, bae oli gohed blong kam long Praemeri klas long taem blong Sandei Skul kasem fas wik blong Jenuware, mo afta long taem ia, bae oli stat blong go long Sandei Skul.

Wan spesel lesen, "Prishud I Save Blesem Laef blong Yumi," we i stap insaed tu long lesenbuk ia. Lesen ia, ol tija we oli tijim ol boe we i gat leven yia oli yusum taem we ol boe i rere blong kam ol dikon mo ol gel oli rere blong go long OI Yang Woman. Tijim lesen ia bifo fas pikinini long klas i kasem twelef yia. Prea blong Lod i gaedem yu taem yu rere mo tijim lesen mekem se ol pikinini bae i andastanem wanem hem i prishud, olsem wanem i save blesem ol laef blong olgeta, mo olsem wanem oli save fulfilim ol responsabiliti blong olgeta blong givim ona long prishud.

**Blong Tij Wetem
Lesenbuk ia**

Stadi kos ia i lukluk nomo long ol tijing we i kamaot long Buk blong Momon, mo i tokbaot gud laef mo ministri blong Jisas Kraes. Taem yu serem mo toktok raon long ol tijing ia, bae ol pikinini oli mas andastanem gud moa misin mo atonmen blong Jisas Kraes mo developem wan fet we i moa bigwan long Jisas Kraes mo gat wan testemoni abaot Jisas Kraes. Oli mas lanem olsem wanem blong yusum ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes insaed long laef blong olgetawan, mo kasem wan filing we i strong moa blong wantem kipim ol komanmen blong Hem.

Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong ridim Niu Testeman long hom blong olgeta. Taem bae oli lanem abaot lav blong Jisas mo bae oli andastanem gud moa ol tijing blong Hem, bae ol pikinini ia i gro wetem lav long Sevyia mo bae oli wantem blong kam olsem Hem. Ol impoten trutok we ol pikinini i lanem aot long laef mo tijing blong Jisas bae i helpem olgeta blong rere blong kipim ol kavenan blong olgeta mo blong oli givim seves long Jos truaot long laef blong olgeta. Ol trutok ia, bae i givim paoa long olgeta blong oli stanap agensem ol temtesen long wol tedei.

**Blong Mekem
Yuwan I Rere
blong Tij**

Blong fulfilim tabu koling blong yu blong tijim ol pikinini, yu mas rere long saed blong tingting, mo tu, long saed blong spirit. Pat blong yu stap rere, i blong yu andastanem mo kasem wan testemoni abaot ol prinsipol we yu stap tijim. Sevyia, tija we i moa hae long yumi evriwan, i bin tijim yumi olsem wanem blong rere blong tijim gospel blong Hem long ol narafalawan:

- Wetem tingting we i stap daon, lukaotem Spirit tru long prea. Lod i bin komandem yumi blong yumi mas gat tingting i stap daon, mo hem i promesem se taem yumi gat tingting i stap daon, bae Hem i holem han blong yumi, mo lidim yumi, mo givim ansa long prea blong yumi (luk long D&C 112:10). Sapos yumi putum tingting blong yumi i stap daon, yumi gat raet blong save olsem wanem Lod i wantem yumi blong tijim ol pikinini blong Hem.
- Stadi long ol skripja mo ol toktok blong ol profet we i laef. Taem yu stap lanem mo tingting hevi long ol toktok blong Lod, bae yu kasem moa paoa blong tij. Hem i komandem yumi blong yumi lukaotem fastaem blong kasem toktok blong Hem, mo afta, bae tang blong yumi i fri blong toktok. Mo afta, sapos yumi wantem, bae yumi gat Spirit mo toktok blong Hem, paoa blong God blong winim tingting blong ol man (luk long D&C 11:21).

Wan profet blong lata-dei, Presiden Esra Taf Benson, i talem bakegen se i tru we yumi nidim blong lanem ol toktok blong Lod: “Mi askem strong long yufala blong yufala i komitim yufala bakegen blong stadi long olgeta skripja. Draonem yufalawan insaed long ol skripja evri dei, blong yufala i save gat paoa blong Spirit i save givhan long ol koling blong yufala” (*Ensign*, Mei 1986, p. 82).
- Kipim ol kavenan blong yu. Olsem wanem nao bae Spirit i lidim yu bae i dipen long olsem wanem yu fetful blong kipim ol kavenan we yu bin mekem wetem Papa long Heven. Mo tu, bae yu soem wan gud eksampol taem yu stap traehad blong kipim kavenan we yu bin mekem (luk long D&C 42:13). Taem we ol pikinini i luk lav we yu gat long Sevyia mo luk komitmen blong yu blong laef folem gospel, bae hemia i pusum olgeta blong folem Hem.
- Lukaotem sam wei blong helpem ol pikinini blong filim lav blong Sevyia. Plante taem, talem long olgeta we yu lavem olgeta, mo talem long olgeta

hamas oli impoten tumas mo wanem oli save mekem. Lav mo kaen fasin blong yu bae i helpem ol pikinini oli andastanem lav we Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes, Tufala i gat long olgeta. Mo tu, bae i helpem olgeta blong lanem blong lavem ol narafalawan.

Blong Rere long Ol Lesen

Lesenbuk ia bae i helpem yu blong yu oganaesem ol lesen we i lukluk nomo long ol skripja. Ol lesen ia oli yusum ol stori mo ol refrens we i kam long Buk blong Momon blong helpem ol pikinini oli andastanem ol gospel prinsipol. Ol lesen oli no talem stret olsem wanem bae yu mas tijim ol stori blong skripja. Taem yu stap rere blong tij, mo tij wetem Spirit, bae yu helpem ol pikinini oli andastanem gud moa ol stori blong skripja, ol prinsipol we i stap long olgeta, mo olsem wanem ol pikinini oli yusum ol prinsipol ia insaed long laef blong olgeta. Taem yu rere gud long ol lesen blong yu mo mekem olgeta oli save pulum intres, bae ol pikinini i wantem lisin mo lanem moa.

Ol step ia bae i helpem yu blong yu rere gud blong save tijim gud ol pikinini insaed long klas blong yu:

1. Wetem prea, stadi long stamba tingting blong lesen mo toktok blong skripja we oli listim long seksen ia “Rere long Lesen” stadi long olgeta wan o tu wik bifo yu tijim lesen. Ridim bakegen stamba tingting mo ol toktok blong skripja, mo tingting long olsem wanem oli stret long ol pikinini insaed long klas blong yu. Askem yuwan: “Wanem nao Papa long Heven i wantem wanwan pikinini blong lanem mo mekem afta long lesen ia? Olsem wanem nao lesen ia i save helpem ol pikinini blong developem fet long Jisas Kraes, mekem ol testimoni blong olgeta i kam strong moa, mo mekem olgeta oli save stanap agensem ol ivel temtesen we bae oli fesem?” Raetem daon ol aedia we i kam long maen blong yu.

Buk ia *Olgeta Gospel Prinsipol* (31110 852), oli bin rere long hem blong i stap olsem wan stadi gaed long wanwan man long saed blong ol prinsipol blong gospel mo ol doktrin. Oli bin listim sam stret japta blong *Olgeta Gospel Prinsipol* long seksen ia “Rere long Lesen” long wanwan lesen. Olgeta japta ia oli save helpem yu blong rere blong tijim stamba prinsipol ol doktrin olsem we i stap insaed long lesen. Yu save kasem wan kopi blong buk ia long laebri blong mitinghaos o, yu save pem long lokol distribusen senta blong yu.

2. Mekem tingting blong yu se bae yu yusum aedia blong aktiviti blong pulum tingting we oli putum long stat blong wanwan lesen, o bae yu mekem wan aktiviti yuwan; sapos yu mekem yuwan, mekemsua se hem i stret mo i go wetem skripja stori we bae yu tijim.
3. Ol lesen oli no talem long yu olsem wanem blong tijim stori blong skripja, mekem se yu mas lukaotem Spirit blong helpem yu faenemaot wanem blong tijim mo olsem wanem blong tijim. Yusum plante defren wei blong tij long wanwan wik (luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja” long nekis pej.) Plan blong yusum ol memba blong klas long ol aktiviti blong lanem samting, mo tu blong tijim lesen blong yu, blong mekem se ol pikinini oli save talem skripja stori long olgeta narawan.
4. Aot long seksen ia “Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef”, jusum ol samting we bae i helpem gud ol pikinini blong andastanem ol skripja mo yusum olgeta long laef blong olgeta. Yu save yusum ol kwestin ia long eni taem blong lesen. Yu no nidim tu blong yusum evri kwestin.

5. Ridim “Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud” mo mekem wan plan blong wanem taem mo olsem wanem blong yusum ol aktiviti we yu filim se oli moa gud blong helpem ol pikinini insaed long klas blong andastanem ol skripja mo stamba tingting blong lesen. Wanwan klas bae i defren, mo sam aktiviti bae i wok gud wetem wan grup, mo bae i no wok gud wetem wan narafala grup.
6. Mekem plan blong serem ol stret eksperiens blong yuwan we i sapotem stamba tingting blong lesen ia. Letem Spirit i lidim yu taem yu serem ol eksperiens wetem klas, mo tu, taem ol memba blong klas oli serem ol eksperiens wetem yu mo wanwan nara pikinini. Sam eksperiens blong famle mo blong wanwan man o woman i tabu tumas mo i praevet, mo oli no mas serem long pablik.

Blong Stap Tij
Wetem Ol Skripja

Oltaem yu mas lukaotem blong gat Spirit taem yu stap rere blong tij mo taem yu stap tijim ol lesen blong yu (luk long Alma 17:2–4; D&C 42:12–14; 50:17–22). Spirit bae i helpem yu blong save olsem wanem blong mekem ol lesen blong yu oli intresting mo i gat mining long ol pikinini.

Sam long ol pikinini insaed long klas blong yu oli no save gud ol skripja. Taem yufala i stap ridim tugeta, lukaot gud long olgeta memba blong klas we oli nidim help blong lanem olsem wanem blong lukaotem olgeta skripja. Ating bae yu nidim blong tekem sam taem long stat blong yia, speseli sapos yu stap tijim ol yangfala pikinini, blong soem long olgeta olsem wanem blong faenem ol toktok blong skripja.

Traem ol defren wei blong presentem lesen blong mekem ol pikinini oli intres. Ol tingting ia i save helpem yu blong jenisim ol wei we yu stap tij wetem ol skripja.

1. Talem stori blong skripja long toktok blong yuwan. Traem blong helpem ol pikinini blong gat wan pikja long ol samting we i stap hapen mo ol pipol we i stap insaed. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se ol pipol we yu stap tokbaot oli bin laef long wan taem mo ol samting we yu stap talem oli ol tru stori.
2. Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim ful stori o sam ples blong stori nomo we i stap long olgeta skripja. Kipim long maen blong yu se i no evri pikinini we i save rid gud, mo i no from yia blong olgeta i bigwan, nao oli save rid. Hemia i no tru. Sapos evri pikinini i save rid, givim smol taem long olgeta blong oli ridim stori olgetawan. Afta, yu save toktok raon wetem olgeta long wanem we oli bin ridim. Afta we ol pikinini oli finis blong rid, yusum taem blong toktok raon blong helpem olgeta oli andastanem ol had toktok mo ol laen blong toktok.
3. Yusum ol pikja we oli talem abaot ol skripja stori blong helpem ol pikinini blong gat wan pikja long wanem i bin hapen. Plante long ol lesen i gat pikja blong hem we i stap long seksen “Ol Samting we Yu Nidim”. Ol pikja i gat namba long olgeta mo oli kam wetem lesenbuk ia. Sam long ol pikja oli stap tu insaed long Gospel Art Pikja Kit mo yu save faenem olgeta insaed long laebri blong mitinghaos (ol namba blong pikja insaed long laebri blong mitinghaos i stap long seksen ia, “Ol Samting we Yu Nidim”). Plante long ol pikja ia i gat wan sot stori we i stap biae long olgeta. Yu save yusum sam moa pikja we i stret.

4. Mekem ol pikinini oli mekem smol drama blong skripja stori. (Mekemsua se drama ia i no mekem se skripja stori ia i no tabu.) Yu save tekem sam simpol samting, olsem wan rob, skaf, mo nara samting olsem, mo letem ol pikinini oli mekem asken folem ol pat blong stori. Askem olgeta olsem wanem oli filim sapos oli man o woman ia we stori ia i stap tokbaot. Wan bae i no mas ripresentem Sevya, Be nomo long taem oli mekem aksen blong taem Jisas i bon nomo, bae oli save jusum wan i mekem Jisas. Semmak long Papa long Heven mo Tabu Spirit, oli no mas mekem wan i ripresentem tufala.
 5. Droem ol simpol pikja long blakbod, o yusum ol pikja we oli save katemaot, taem yu stap talem o ridim wan skripja stori.
 6. Mekem wan rida konset; mekem ol pikinini oli tekem sam defren pat blong ol pipol insaed long stori blong skripja. Taem i stret, mekem pikinini i ridim toktok we i kamaot stret long skripja.
 7. Invaetem wan papa o mama, wod o branj memba, o wan memba blong klas blong talem stori. Givim wan o tu wik bifo taem blong hem i rere blong i rid, mo mekemsua blong givim wan taem limit blong mekem presentesen blong hem.
 8. Givim wan smol tes long ol pikinini, olsem wan kwestin kompetisen we oli ansa tru o rong, bifo oli tijim stori blong skripja. Eksplenem long klas se yu wantem faenemaot hamas nao oli save long saed blong stori ia. Afta, givim sem tes ia long en blong oli save luk wanem oli bin lanem.
 9. Listim long blakbod ol impoten toktok o nem blong ol pipol we i kamaot long stori blong skripja. Mekem ol pikinini oli lisiin from ol toktok o ol nem ia taem yu stap talem stori. Helpem ol pikinini blong mekem lanwis blong olgeta i kam antap gud blong oli save andastanem gud ol skripja mo stap glad blong ridim olgeta long hom.
 10. Bifo yu givim lesen, raetem ol kwestin abaot stori ia long blakbod. Taem ol pikinini oli harem ol ansa long taem blong stori, stop mo toktok raon long ol ansa ia.
 11. Talem stori, mo afta, letem ol pikinini oli volontia blong talem bakegen pat we oli laekem moa. Yu save askem wan memba blong klas blong statem stori mo afta askem sam nara pikinini blong gohed long stori ia.
 12. Plei long wan rekoding blong ol ves blong ol skripja we yu bin jusum.
 13. Plei wan gem blong putum stret kad. Rere long fo o eit set blong kad pepa we i semmak. Long eksampol we i stap daon ia, bae yu putum pat blong drim blong Lihae long wan kad mo mining blong hem long narafala kad blong set ia. Miksim ol kad o pepa mo putum olgeta long tebol long ples we oli raet i fesem tebol o floa. Mekem ol pikinini oli kam, wan afta wan mo tanem ova tu kad. Ridim laod wanem i stap long tufala kad. Sapos ol kad oli stret (nao oli faenem ful skripja), bae ol kad ia oli nomo tanem bakegen. Sapos tufala kad i no stret, bae oli tanem tufala bakegen mo wan nara pikinini i kam. Gohed kasem taem we oli putum gud evri kad.
- Eksampol, yu save krietem faef stret set we i abaot drim blong Lihae (1 Nifae 8;11). Yusum nara tri set blong mekem intres blong ol pikinini i kam antap.

- Set 1: Tri—Lav blong God
- Set 2: Rel blong aean—Toktok blong God
- Set 3: Frut—Laef we i no save finis
- Set 4: Bigfala klaod blong tudak—Ol temtesen
- Set 5: Wan bigfala haos we i gat fulap spes—Hae Tingting blong wol
- Set 6: Sta—Sta
- Set 7: Mun—Mun
- Set 8: San—San

14. Plei wan gem blong askem kwestin. Putum sam kwestin long wan glas o bokis, mo mekem ol memba blong klas oli gat wanwan taem blong pikimap ol kwestin ia mo givim ansa long hem.

Blong Stap Lidim
Ol Toktok Insaed
long Klas.

Blong tekem pat long ol toktok o nara aktiviti blong lanem samting bae i helpem ol pikinini blong lanem ol prinsipol blong gospel. Ol gaedlaen ia oli save helpem yu blong askem ol kwestin we i gat mining mo muvum klas blong toktok:

1. Askem ol kwestin mo givim ol refrens blong skripja blong mekem se ol memba blong klas oli faenem ol ansa long ol skripja.
2. Askem ol kwestin we oli no save ansa wetem “yes” o “no” be i nidim blong oli tingting mo toktok. Ol kwestin olsem i stat wetem, *from wanem, olsem wanem, huia, wanem, wetaem*; ol kwestin ia i wok gud.
3. Mekem ol pikinini we oli stap tekem pat oltaem oli tekem pat; singaotem olgeta long nem blong olgeta mo askem olgeta ol kwestin we yu filim se oli save ansa. Givim taem long olgeta blong oli ansa. Helpem olgeta sapos i gat nid, be afta nomo we oli bin gat taem blong tingting mo ansa.
4. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong oli serem filing blong olgeta abaot wanem we oli lanem aot long ol skripja. Givim ol gud toktok abaot olsem wanem oli stap tekem pat long klas.
5. Talem tangkyu o wan gud toktok long ol pikinini taem oli ansarem ol kwestin. Helpem olgeta blong luksave se ol tingting mo filing blong olgeta i impoten. Lukaot gud mo andastanem ol pikinini we oli no wantem tekem pat.

Blong Helpem
Ol Pikinini blong
Yusum Ol Skripja

Helpem ol pikinini blong oli yusum wanem we oli lanem long laef blong olgeta. Nifae i bin kaonselem se yumi mas “yusum evri skripja long laef blong yumi, blong hem i save stap blong helpem mo lanem mifala” (1 Nifae19:23). Ol aedia ia bae i save helpem yu blong fulfilim wok ia:

1. Olsem we Spirit i lidim yu, serem testimoni blong yuwan long saed blong ol trutok we yu stap tijim. Ol lesen blong yu bae oli moa hevi taem yu tij wetem tru hat mo strong tingting se ol samting ia oli tru.
2. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong ridim ol skripja long hom blong olgetawan mo wetem famle blong olgeta. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong tekem skripja blong olgeta i kam wetem olgeta long klas. Sapos ol pikinini oli no gat ol kopi blong olgetawan blong tekem i kam long klas, mekemsua se yu gat sam moa kopi blong ol pikinini i save yusum insaed long klas. Sapos yu gat wan wod o branj laebri, yu save kasem ol kopi blong ol skripja long ples ia.
3. Askem ol pikinini blong oli serem wanem oli bin lanem. Askem olgeta olsem wanem oli save yusum ol gospel prinsipol we oli tijim long lesen, insaed long laef blong ogetawan.

4. Mekem se yu yu wan junalis, mo yu stap askem ol kwestin long olgeta olsem we olgeta oli ol pipol insaed long skripja. Askem olgeta blong talem long yu ol smolmol infomesen abaot stori blong skripja mo olsem wanem oli filim abaot wanem i bin tekem ples.
5. Serem klas long tu o moa long ol smol grup. Afta we oli serem ol skripja stori, mekem wanwan grup i raetemdaon ol impoten prinsipol we i kamaot long stori ia. Afta, letem ol grup ia oli kam wan afta wan hemi toktok raon long olsem wanem oli save yusum ol prinsipol ia long laef blong olgeta.
6. Mekem wan plei blong lukaotem skripja: Truaot long yia, leftemap tingting blong ol memba blong klas blong makem ol spesel ves blong skripja we i gat mining long laef blong olgeta. Eksampol, oli save makem 1 Nifae 2:16, 1 Nifae 3:7, o 1 Nifae 4:6. Givim sam smol infomesen long olgeta, olsem wan samting we i bin tekem ples, wan spesel taem, o problem; afta, givim jalenj long ol memba blong klas blong faenem stret skripja ia. Mekem ol pikinini we oli faenem faswan oli helpem haf blong klas blong faenem skripja ia. Afta, mekem olgeta oli talem from wanem skripja ia i go stret wetem smol infomesen we yu bin givim.
7. Serem sam stori abaot sam taem we yu bin luk ol pikinini oli bin obei long ol prinsipol we yufala i stap toktok raon long hem. Eksampol, sapos yu stap tijim wan lesen long fasin blong stap kaen, bae yu save poenemaot sam eksampol taem yu bin luk sam pikinini oli bin mekem kaen fasin long ol narawan.
8. Folemap ol wok we yu bin givim long olgeta. Taem yu givim wan wok blong mekem o wan jalenj long olgeta blong wok from, mekemsua blong askem ol pikinini abaot eksperiens blong olgeta long stat blong klas long Sandei we i kam afta.

Helpem Ol Pikinini
blong Lanem Ol
Skripja Baehat

Blong mekem oli lanem ol skripja baehat i wan gud wei blong oli lanem ol trutok blong gospel. Plante long ol pikinini oli laekem blong lanem samting baehat taem yu yusum wan wei we i mekem olgeta i pleplei mo stap glad long hem. Olgeta tingting we i stap andanit ia oli ol wei we blong helpem ol pikinini oli glad blong lanem baehat:

1. Raetem long blakbod, o mekem wan jat, blong fas leta blong wanwan toktok blong lanem baehat. Eksampol, yu save tekem jat ia blong ol toktok long fas toktok blong bilif:

M i b I G P w I N S F m I P b H J K m I T S

Poenem ol leta taem yu stap riptim wanwan toktok we i go wetem leta ia. Riptim sam moa taem mo letem ol pikinini oli riptim olsem we oli save mekem. Bae i no longtaem, bae oli nomo nidim jat.

2. Serem skripja long ol sot sentens. Riptim wanwan sentens laod mo stat wetem en mo muv i gobak blong ol pikinini oli riptim pat we oli no save gud fastaem. Eksampol, long Alma 37:35 ol pikinini oli save talem “blong holem ol komanmen blong God nao bambae olgeta oli save leftemap nem blong Papa blong yufala, we i stap long heven” plante taem. Afta, oli save ademap nekis sentens ia, “Yes, lanem long yangfala laef blong yu. blong oli save luk ol gudgudfala wok we yufala i stap mekem.” Afta, mekem oli riptim ful ves.

3. Sapos ol pikinini oli save rid gud, mekem rere wan kopi blong skripja ia we yu raetem blong wanwan pikinini. Katemaot wanwan kopi long ol toktok o sentens long pepa. Afta we yu talem ol ves ia, givim wan set blong ol pepa ia we oli miksim gud finis, mo mekem se wanwan long olgeta o olsem wan klas oli putum ol pisis pepa ia tugeta long stret ples.
4. Ripitim skripja plante taem, mo stop wanwan taem blong letem pikinini i talem nekis toktok o nekis sentens. Afta, mekem wan nara pikinini i ademap sam moa toktok. Gohed kasem evri pikinini oli gat wan taem blong toktok.
5. Yusum miusik blong helpem ol pikinini oli save lanem samting baehat.
6. Serem ol pikinini long tu grup. Letem wanwan grup i tekem taem blong ripitim ol toktok o sentens long oda. Yu save letem wan grup i talem fas toktok, mo nara grup long nara toktok, mo gohed olsem wetem ol nara ves.
7. Jusum wan ples long skripja we yu wantem ol pikinini oli lanem baehat. Raetem skripja long blakbod o long wan posta. Ripitim skripja ia plante taem, mo sloslo kavremap o waepemaot sam toktok i gogo kasem taem ol pikinini oli save gud ful skripja.

Stap Yusum Ol Fri
Taem Wetem Waes

Sapos yu finisim lesen we yu rere long hem bifo taem blong klas i finis, yu save yusum waes blong yu mo mekem wan aktiviti blong fulumap haf taem we i stap. Hemia sam tingting we i save helpem yu blong yusum gud taem:

1. Mekem sam long ol pikinini oli tokbaot skripja stori we oli laekem tumas.
2. Mekem wan gem blong lukaotem skripja mo givim sam smol infomesen long ol pikinini abaot ol impoten skripja we oli bin makem finis. Letem olgeta oli wok tutu o long smol grup blong faenemaot ol stret skripja.
3. Helpem ol pikinini oli lanem wan skripja o wan toktok blong bilif aot long lesen, baehat.
4. Mekem ol pikinini oli serem ol aedia abaot olsem wanem oli save yusum ol prinsipol blong lesen we oli lanem, long hom, long skul, mo wetem ol fren blong olgeta.
5. Serem klas long ol grup, mo mekem olgeta oli tekem wanwan taem blong askem ol kwestin long ol narawan abaot lesen.
6. Mekem wanwan pikinini i droem wan pikja we i go wetem lesen, o raetem wan toktok blong oli save tekembak i go long hom blong putum long wol blong hom blong olgeta blong mekem olgeta oli tingbaot stamba tingting blong lesen.
7. Invaetem ol pikinini blong makem ol skripja blong oli stadi long hem afta. Yu save askem ol pikinini blong makem ol ves we i stap long lesen we oli laekem, o yu save givim sam ves we yu ting se bae i mekem olgeta oli tingbaot stamba tingting blong lesen.
8. Helpem ol pikinini oli lanem baehat oda blong ol buk blong skripja. Yu save faenem hemia long set blong miusik insaed long *Children's Songbook* (p. 119).
9. Luklukbak long ol prinsipol mo skripja stori blong ol lesen fastaem.

**Miusik Insaed
long Klasrum**

Yu save mekem wei blong lanem gospel i kam rij moa, mo i kam strong moa tru long miusik. Plante taem, ol pikinini oli save rimemba gud samting tru long miusik.

Yu no nid blong yu wan gud man blong miusik blong yusum miusik blong helpem ol pikinini oli filim Spirit mo oli lanem gospel. Miusik, yu save tekem long ol kaset, o miusik grup mo yusum long stat blong lesen. Yu save singsing o ridim ol toktok blong singsing ia blong mekem ol pikinini oli tekempat long lesen.

Sering Taem

Wanwan taem bae oli askem klas blong mekem smol drama abaot wan gospel stori long taem blong Praemeri Sering Taem. Ol smol drama ia i save kamaot long lesen, mo bae i save gat nid blong praktis smol, mo bae i help blong sapotem ol prinsipol we yu bin tijim. Yu save yusum ol tingting ia blong sering taem:

1. Mekem aksen (smol drama) blong wan skripja stori.
2. Talem baehat ol skripja we oli bin lanem tugeta.
3. Ripitim o sing wan long ol toktok blong bilif mo eksplenem mining blong hem.
4. Mekem wan rol-plei long laef blong yumi tedei yusum wan gospel prinsipol.

**OI Toktok
blong Bilif**

Yu mas yusum OI Toktok blong Bilif insaed long ol lesen blong yu mo leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong lanem OI Toktok blong Bilif baehat bifo oli muvaot long Praemeri. Yusum evri janis blong helpem ol pikinini oli lanem OI Toktok blong Bilif baehat mo oli andastanem olgeta.

**Stap blong
Andastanem OI
Pikinini we Oli
Gat Eit Kasem
Leven Yia**

Blong helpem ol pikinini blong gat tras long olgetawan, yu nidim blong andastanem ol nid mo fasin blong olgeta mo mekem ol stret plan blong ol aktiviti mo ol klas. Blong gat moa infomesen long saed blong ol fasin blong ol pikinini blong yia grup ia, luk long buk ia *Teaching—No Greater Call* (33043), ol pej 37–38.

OI Fasin

Long saed blong bodi

I gat ol taem we i kwik blong lanem samting mo ol taem we i slo blong lanem samting

I gat sam fani aksen

I laekem blong pleiplei long grup

Long Saed blong Tingting

I wantem tumas blong lanem samting
I stap tingbaot ol eksperiens blong bifo
I stat blong mekem desisen folem stret tingting
I wantem save from wanem
I mekem jajmen
I wosipim ol man we i winim samting
I stap kam moa akaontebol
I laekem ol memori wok

Long saed blong Sosol

Stat blong kam blong laekem wan we i defren long hem sapos hem i boe
mo narawan hem i wan gel bitim fastaem blong tugeta ol gel mo ol boe i
save wok tugeta.
Laekem tufala grup blong boe mo gel mo taem blong hemwan
Filim wan strong nid blong stap independen
I save mekem man i laf oltaem
Winim intres long ol nara man

Long saed blong Filing

I no laekem blong oli tokbaot hem
I stap blong soem sam fasin we i no stret sapos i gat problem wetem ol
fren blong hem
Oli save stat blong dipen mo trastem hem
I stat blong save olsem wanem blong mekem i stret long man
I stat blong gat tu tingting abaot hemwan bakegen
I no stap lid tumas mo i no wantem tumas blong mekem samting long
tingting blong hemwan

Long saed blong Spirit

I laekem blong lanem mo praktis folem ol prinsipol blong gospel
Ol testimoni blong ol narawan i stat blong lidim hem
I gro blong kam rere blong andastanem ol gospel prinsipol
I save gud wanem i raet mo rong

Oi Spesel Gaedlaen blong Olgeta Pikinini we Oli Handikap

Sevya i soem eksampol blong yumi long olsem wanem yumi mas filim mo olsem
wanem blong soem lav mo sore long olgeta we oli handikap. Taem Hem i bin
visitim ol man blong Nifae afta we Hem i laef bakegen long ded, Hem i talem:

“Yufala i gat eniwan we i sik long medel blong yufala? Karem olgeta i kam long
ples ia. Yufala i gat eniwan we bodi blong olgeta i nogud, o oli blaen, o we leg
blong olgeta i nogud, o we i handikap, o we i gat leprosi, o we sorae blong
olgeta i fas, o we oli gat hadtaem long eni fasin? Karem olgeta i kam long ples
ia mo bae mi mekem olgeta i oraet, from mi mi gat sore long yufala; ol insaed
blong mi i fulap wetem sore” (3 Nifae 17:7).

Olsem wan Praemeri tija, yu stap long wan gudfala ples blong soemaot lav mo
sore. Nating we yu no gat trening blong givim ol stret help, yu save andastanem

mo fidim ol pikinini we oli handikap. I nid blong gat wari, andastaning mo wan hat blong yusum wanwan memba blong klas long ol aktiviti blong lanem samting.

Spirit i save tajem ol pikinini we oli handikap nating hamas oli save andastanem. Ating sam pikinini oli no save stap long Praemeri fulltaem, be oli gat janis blong kam long Praemeri smol taem, inaf blong filim Spirit. Ating bae i gud blong gat wan we i helpem yu we i save luk gud ol nid blong wan pikinini olsem mo stap wetem hem long taem blong Praemeri, hemia speseli sapos pikinini i nidim taem blong aot smol long grup.

Sam memba blong klas oli gat jalenj blong ol handikap blong lanem samting, blong tingting, blong save lanwis o blong toktok, blong lukluk o blong harem, o blong stap mekem gud aksen, oli gat sik long tingting, oli no save muv gud o wan nogud sik. Sam oli save faenem se lanwis o kalja i defren mo i had. Nating wanwan i fesem, wanwan pikinini i serem sem nid blong oli lavem mo akseptem olgeta, blong oli lanem gospel, blong filim Spirit, mo blong tekem pat gud mo blong oli givim seves long narawan.

Ol gaedlaen ia oli save helpem yu blong tijim wan pikinini wetem handikap:

No lukluk nogud long handikap be kam blong save pikinini ia. Toktok gud, mekem fren, mo toktok kaen.

Lanem abaot ol ples we pikinini i strong long hem mo ol jalenj blong hem.

Mekem evri samting we yu save mekem blong tij, mo mekem ol memba blong klas oli tingbaot responsabiliti blong olgeta blong respektem evri memba blong klas. Blong helpem wan memba blong klas we i gat wan handikap, i save kam wan eksperiens blong ful klas i lan blong mekem semmak olsem Kraes.

Faenem ol bes wei blong tijim pikinini taem yu toktok wetem papa mo mama, wetem ol nara memba blong famle, mo taem i stret, wetem pikinini.

Bifo yu askem wan pikinini we i handikap blong rid, prea, o tekpat long eni samting, askem hem fastaem se hem i filim olsem wanem blong tekem pat long klas. Poenemaot gud ol skil mo talen blong wanwan pikinini mo lukaotem ol wei blong wanwan long olgeta i save tekempat gud.

Stretem ol tul blong lesen mo ol samting raon long klas blong i go stret wetem ol nid blong wanwan pikinini we i handikap.

**Stap Wok Wetem
Ol Problem
blong Abius**

Olsem wan tija, ating bae yu kam blong save abaot ol pikinini long klas blong yu we oli safa from ol abius long saed blong filing o long saed blong bodi. Sapos yu gat wari long saed blong wan pikinini insaed long klas blong yu, plis askem kaonsel blong bisop blong yu. Taem yu stat blong rere long ol lesen, prea blong kasem help mo daerksen. Helpem wanwan pikinini insaed long klas blong yu blong hem i filim se hem i wan impoten pikinini blong Papa long Heven mo se Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes i lavem olgeta mo Tufala i wantem se wanwan long yumi i hapi mo i stap sef.

Buk blong Momon, Wan Presen we I Kam long Wan Papa long Heven we I Lavem Yumi

Lesen
1

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini blong lavem mo mekem Buk blong Momon wan samting we praes blong hem i hae tumas.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Fas Toktok mo Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, we i stap long fored blong Buk blong Momon (o Joseph Smith—History 1:29–35, 42–54, 59–60). Afta stadi lesen ia mo plan olsem wanem yu wantem blong tijim ol pikinini abaot skripja Stori. (Luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Taetol pej blong Buk blong Momon, Testemoni Blong Ol Tri Witnes, Testemoni Blong Ol Eit Witnes, Momon 6–7.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Buk blong Momon we oli kavremap long presen pepa.
 - c. Wan bukmak blong wanwan pikinini, mo sapos i save (luk wan eksampol long en blong lesen).
 - d. Ol pikja 4-1, Momon I Raetem Sot Ol Toktok we Oli Stap long Ol Buk (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 306; 62520); 4-2, Moronae I Haedem Ol Buk long Hil Kumora (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 320; 62462); mo 4-3, Josef Smit I Risivim Ol Buk we Oli Mekem long Gol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 406; 62012).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem Buk blong Momon we oli kavremap long presen pepa.

- From wanem yumi givim ol presen?
- Yu filim olsem wanem taem wan man i glad long presen we yu givim long hem?

Eksplenem se from lav blong Papa long Heven we Hem i gat long yumi Hem i givim yumi wan presen blong helpem yumi kasem laef we i no save finis. Presen ia i gat wan impoten mesej blong wanwan long yumi. Hem i tijim yumi abaot Sevyas, Jisas Kraes, mo olsem wanem blong laef long wol ia blong yumi save gobak long Papa long Heven. Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos, i bin talem: “Hemia wan presen blong hae praes blong evri man long wol bitim plante gudfala samting we i stap kam antap tedei long saed blong meresin. Hem i sevem moa ol man long wol bitim ol samting olsem plen o ol spes trak” (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1986, p. 3; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1986, p. 4).

- Yu ting se wanem hem i presen ia?

Mekem ol pikinini oli givhan blong karemaot presen pepa. Testifae abaot Buk blong Momon mo olsem wanem i bin blesem laef blong yu mo helpem yu kam moa olsem Sevyā.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori, olsem wanem Buk blong Momon i kamaot, we i stap insaed long Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit. (Blong tingting long ol wei blong tijim skripja stori, luk “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Yusum Fas Toktok long Buk blong Momon blong helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem buk ia blong skripja wetem hae praes i gat blong yumi tedei. Yusum ol pikja long stret taem blong hem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem hem i Buk blong Momon? Huia i raetem? (Fas Toktok, ol paragraf 1–2. Plante Profet blong bifo long Amerika.)
- From wanem oli singaotem Buk blong Momon be i no Buk blong Moronae o Buk blong Josef Smit? (Fas Toktok, paragraf 2. Profet Momon i bin raetem plante long wanem we i stap long ol gol plet, i bin raetem ol toktok blong ol nara profet mo i bin mekem i kam smol.)
- Wanem stori nao i moa impoten insaed long Buk blong Momon? From wanem? (Fas Toktok, paragraf 3. Visit blong Jisas Kraes i go long ol man blong Nifae.)
- Wanem nao Josef Smit i bin talem abaot Buk blong Momon? (Fas Toktok, paragraf 6.) (Luk namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.) Olsem wanem nao yu ting se ridim mo stadi Buk blong Momon i save helpem yu?
- Plante profet (Nifae, Momon, Moronae, Josef Smit) oli bin safa mo go tru plante hadtaem long laef, blong mekem se yumi save gat Buk blong Momon. Wanem ol trifala samting we yu nidim blong mekem blong save se Buk blong Momon i tru? (Fas Toktok, paragraf 8. Ridim, tingting hevi long mesej blong hem, askem God sapos hem i tru.)
- Wanem bakegen bae yumi save taem yumi kasem wan testemoni blong Buk blong Momon? (Fas Toktok, paragraf 9. Se Jisas Kraes Hem i Sevyā, Josef Smit hem i wan profet, mo Jos i tru.)
- Wanem nao Josef Smit i stap mekem taem enjel Moronae i kamaot fastaem long hem? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 2–3; Joseph Smith—History 1:29–30.)
- Wanem nao enjel Moronae i talem long Josef Smit? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 6–9; Joseph Smith—History 1:34–35, 42.)
- Wanem nao i hapen long Josef long nekis dei blong hem taem hem i stap wok wetem papa blong hem? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 15–16; Joseph Smith—History 1:48–49.)
- Enjel Moronae i singaotem Josef long nem blong hem taem hem i bin visitim

hem. Yu filim olsem wanem blong save se Papa long Heven i save nem blong yu?

- Enjel Moronae i komandem Josef blong talem long papa blong hem abaot visen ia. Huia nao bae yu talem long hem sapos yu bin gat wan eksperiens olsem Josef? From wanem?
- Wanem nao Josef i bin mekem afta we hem i talem long papa blong hem? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 17–19; Joseph Smith—History 1:50–52.)
- From wanem i tekem fo yia bifo Josef i save karem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 20; Joseph Smith—History 1:54.)
- Wanem woning nao Josef i bin kasem afta we hem i risivim ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol? (Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit, paragraf 22; Joseph Smith—History 1:59.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Invaetem ol pikinini blong ridim taetol pej blong Buk blong Momon. Givim tingting se oli makem long kopi blong Buk blong Momon blong olgetawan stamba tingting blong buk we oli raetem long taetol pej mo long Fas Toktok.
2. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat Moronae 10:4.
3. Toktok raon mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat stetmen we i kam long Profet Josef Smit:

“Mi bin talem long ol brata se Buk blong Momon i moa stret long eni narafala buk long wol, mo i ki ston blong bilif long God blong yumi, mo wan man bae i kam moa kolosap long God sapos hem i folem ol tijing blong hem, bitim eni narafala buk.” (Fas Toktok, paragraf 6).
4. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem mo lanem baehat nambaeit Toktok blong Bilif.
5. Aktem sam stori we i tokbaot taem Buk blong Momon i kamaot.
6. Singsing o ridimaot ol toktok blong “The Books in the Book of Mormon” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 119), “Book of Mormon Stories” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 118), “Wan Buk blong Gol” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Oi Pikinini*, p. 65), o “Search, Ponder, and Pray” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 109).

Las Toktok

Testemoni

Testifae se Josef Smit i bin wan tru profet mo Buk blong Momon i tru.

(Sapos yu wantem mekem.) Sapos i save, givim wanwan pikinini wan bukmak wetem testemoni blong Presiden Ezra Taf Benson we oli printim long hem (luk eksampol long en blong lesen).

Wan Tingting blong Serem Wetem Famle Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o wan aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta olsem “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”

Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Soem long olgeta pej we i stap long hem, hemia long stat blong Buk blong Momon o long Joseph Smith—History 1:29–35, 42–54, 59–60.

Leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong karem i kam long klas evri Sandei wan kopi blong Buk blong Momon.

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Papa long Heven i
wantem yu blong
gohed blong lan
long Buk blong
Momon evri dei.
Hem i spesel
presen blong Papa
long Heven long
yu. Taem yu folem
ol tijing blong
Hem, bae yu
lanem blong
mekem wok blong
Papa blong yumi
long Heven."

Esra Taf Benson

Papa long Heven i
wantem yu blong
gohed blong lan
long Buk blong
Momon evri dei.
Hem i spesel
presen blong Papa
long Heven long
yu. Taem yu folem
ol tijing blong
Hem, bae yu
lanem blong
mekem wok blong
Papa blong yumi
long Heven."

Esra Taf Benson

Papa long Heven i
wantem yu blong
gohed blong lan
long Buk blong
Momon evri dei.
Hem i spesel
presen blong Papa
long Heven long
yu. Taem yu folem
ol tijing blong
Hem, bae yu
lanem blong
mekem wok blong
Papa blong yumi
long Heven."

Esra Taf Benson

"Papa long Heven
i wantem yu blong
gohed blong lan
long Buk blong
Momon evri dei.
Hem i spesel
presen blong Papa
long Heven long
yu. Taem yu folem
ol tijing blong
Hem, bae yu
lanem blong
mekem wok blong
Papa blong yumi
long Heven."

Esra Taf Benson

Nifae I Folem Papa blong Hem, Wan Profet

Stamba Tingting Blong mekem wanwan pikinini i gat strong tingting blong folem profet we i laef tedei.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 1–2. Afta stadi long lesen ia mo plan olsem wanem yu wantem blong tijim ol pikinini skripja Stori. (Luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii,) mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja, p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Nambasikis Toktok blong Bilif jat (65006). Kavremap toktok ia *ol profet* wetem wan pis pepa we oli foldem. Insaed long pepa ia raetem “Wan profet i wan man we God i singaotem hem blong givimaot toktok blong Hem. Taem wan profet i toktok long God, i olsem se God i stap toktok.” Sapos i no gat wan jat blong nambasikis Toktok blong Bilif, mekem wan blong yuwan o raetem long blakbod.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-4, Lihae I Stap Profesae long Ol Pipol long Jerusalem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 300; 62517), mo 4-5, Famle blong Lihae Oli Aot long Jerusalem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 301; 62238), mo wan pikja blong wan profet we i laef tedei o wan blong Josef Smit (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 401; 62002).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Putum i go antap nambasikis toktok blong bilif wetem toktok blong ol profet mo blokem. Askem ol pikinini blong leftemap ol han blong olgeta sapos oli save wanem toktok nao yu blokem. Askem wan pikinini blong karemaot pepa mo givim long yu. Askem ol pikinini blong riptim tugeta nambasikis toktok blong bilif.

Soem pikja blong profet we i laef tedei o Profet Josef Smit, mo askem ol pikinini hua man ia.

- Wanem nao hem i wan profet?

Afta toktok raon, askem wan long ol pikinini blong ridim wanem oli raetem insaed long pepa we oli foldem (luk long “Rere long Lesen”).

Testifae se ol profet oltaem oli talem long pipol wanem Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes i wantem olgeta blong mekem. Eksplenem se bae yumi kasem blessing taem yumi folem profet.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori blong profet Lihae mo famle blong hem taem oli aot long Jerusalem 1 Nifae 1–2 (Tingting long ol wei blong tijim skripja stori, luk “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Yusum ol pikja long stret taem blong hem. Talemoot se yumi mas traem blong kam olsem Nifae mo folem profet we i laef tedei.

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Lihae i mekem long ol man blong hem? (1 Nifae 1:5.) Wanem nao Lod i soem long visen blong Lihae? (1 Nifae 1:6–13.)
- Wanem nao Lihae i mekem afta we hem i bin luk visen? (1 Nifae 1:18.)
- Huia nao Lihae i bin profesae abaot hem? (1 Nifae 1:9, 19. Eksplenem se Mesaea Hem i Jisas Kraes.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se ol profet oli testifae oltaem abaot Jisas Kraes. Olsem wanem nao yu save kasem wan testimoni blong Jisas Kraes? Testifae se wanwan pikinini i save kam blong save se Jisas Hem i Sevya tru long prea, stadi long Buk blong Momon mo stap obei long ol komanmen.
- Wanem nao ol pipol i mekem taem oli bin harem ol toktok blong profet Lihae? (1 Nifae 1:19–20.) Wanem nao bae yu mekem sapos oli jikim yu o laf long yu from se yu biliv long Jisas Kraes mo long Jos blong Hem?
- Afta ol pipol i traem blong kilim Lihae, wanem nao Lod i komandem hem blong mekem? (1 Nifae 2:1–3.)
- Wanem nao famle blong Lihae i tekem wetem olgeta taem oli aot long Jerusalem? (1 Nifae 2:4.) Wanem nao famle blong Lihae i lego i stap?
- Wanem nao Lemam mo Lemyul i mekem taem oli lego hom mo ol gol mo silva blong olgeta? (1 Nifae 2:11–13.) Wanem i minim blong *komplon*? (Blong toktok tumas long fasin blong no agri.) Wanem hem i stronghed? (Fasin blong no lisiin nating, fasin blong flas.) Sapos oli askem yu blong lego hom mo ol samting blong yu, bae yu filim olsem wanem?
- From wanem Nifae i no agensem papa blong hem? (1 Nifae 2:16.) Eksplenem se *prea long Lod* i minim blong *prea wetem wan tru hat mo mekem hat blong yu i kam sofsos* i minim blong lisiin mo obei. Olsem wanem nao *prea* i mekem hat blong yu i sofsos blong helpem yu folem profet?
- Olsem wanem Nifae i soem lav long Lemam mo Lemyul taem tufala i no wantem bilivim hem? (1 Nifae 2:18.) Yu bin *prea finis* long wan man we i no wantem kipim ol komanmen?
- Wanem nao Lod i promesem Nifae from fet blong hem? (1 Nifae 2:19–22.) Wanem nao fet i minim long yu?
- Wanem i hapen long Jerusalem afta we famle blong Lihae i bin aot? (2 Nifae 1:4.) Ol samting we ol profet i stap talem oli tru? (D&C 1:37–38.)
- Wetaem nao famle blong Lihae i livim Jerusalem? (Ol deit we i stap daon long en blong ol pej blong Buk blong Momon i talem long yumi wetaem nao ol samting i bin hapen.) Wanem nao *B.K.* i minim? (Bifo Kraes I Bon.)

- Huia profet tedei? (Soem pikja blong hem sapos yu gat i stap.) Wanem nao hem i askem yumi blong mekem? Ating bae yu wantem serem wetem ol pikinini smol long ol mesej we i jes hapen. Olsem wanem nao yumi kasem blasing taem yumi folem wan profet we i laef tedei?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Karem i kam sam samting o ol pikja blong ol samting we famle blong Lihae i bin tekem wetem olgeta i go long drae ples, olsem wan tenet, ol blanket, ol sospen, ol naef, ol bonara, ol rop, o ol sid. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong tingbaot mo givim nem blong sam nara samting we famle blong Lihae i bin tekem.

- From wanem yu ting se famle blong Lihae i bin nidim ol samting ia? Wanem moa bae yu nidim blong tekem sapos yu stap go long wan trip olsem trip blong Lihae?
- Wanem ol samting we bae yu faenem i had blong livim i stap?

2. Soem wan pikja blong ol Presiden blong Jos (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 506; 62575), mo mekem ol pikinini oli lanem baehat ol nem blong olgeta mo folem long oda, taem we oli bin mekem seves blong olgeta long hem.

3. Ridim stetmen ia we i kam long Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos:

“Mi laekem blong toktok naoia long ol pikinini blong Jos ...

“Olsem wanem we mi lavem yu! Olsem wanem we Papa blong yumi long Heven i lavem yu!

“Tedei mi wantem tumas blong tijim yu wanem we Papa blong yumi long Heven i wantem yu blong save blong mekem se yu save lanem blong mekem wok blong Hem mo stap long wan tru hapines. Bae i helpem yu naoia mo truaot long laef blong yu ...

“Mi glad tumas blong harem se yu lavem Buk blong Momon. *Mi* lavem tu, mo Papa long Heven i wantem yu blong gohed blong stadi long Buk blong Momon evri dei. Hem i spesel presen blong Papa long Heven long yu. Taem yu folem ol tijing blong hem bae yu lanem blong mekem wok blong Papa long Heven” (long Conference Report, Epril 1989, p. 102; o *Ensign*, Mei 1989, pp. 81–82).

4. Kopi long wan nara pis pepa sam long ol toktok we yu jusum blong profet we i laef tedei long konfrens we i jes pas (luk ol konfrens namba long ol magasin blong Jos). Putum ol stetmen long wan bokis o wan basket, mo invaetem ol pikinini blong tekem taem blong karemaot wan toktok. Afta we wanwan pikinini i ridim ol toktok, mekem hem i talem olsem wanem blong folem kaonsel blong profet.

5. Toktok raon long nambasikis toktok blong bilif, mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat.

6. Singsing o ridimaot ol toktok blong “Tangkyu, Papa God, Yu Givim profet” (STSP, pej. 36), “Keep the Commandments” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 146), o “Follow the Prophet” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 110).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se from Papa long Heven i lavem yumi, Hem i givim yumi wan profet we i laef tedei. Testifae se ol pikinini bae i kasem blesing sapos oli folem profet we i laef tedei.
Wan Tingting blong Serem Wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o wan aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta olsem “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi 1 Nifae 2 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Kasem Ol Buk we Oli Mekem Wetem Bras

Stamba Tingting

Blong Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se Papa long Heven i helpem olgeta we oli trastem mo obei ol komanmen blong Hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi 1 Nifae 3–5. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Sapos i save gat, mekem rere wan kopi blong stetmen ia “Bae mi go mo mekem ol samting we Lod i bin talem” (1 Nifae 3:7) blong wanwan pikinini wetem nem blong hem i stap long hem (luk eksampol long en blong lesen).
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Mesej wetem namba kod long en blong lesen (wetem kod we i kavremap). Hemia i save stap long wan pepa o long blakbod.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-6, Ol Pikinini blong Lihae Oli Givim Ol Rij Samting long Leban; 4-7, Enjel I Stopem Leman mo Lemyul; mo 4-8, Nifae I Gobak long Lihae Wetem Ol Buk we Oli Mekem Wetem Bras.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

**Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting**

Talemaot sikret mesej (we kod i kavremap), mo askem sapos wan i save ridim. Eksplenem se sam long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven i luk olsem se i had blong folem, olsem we mesej ia i had tu blong ridim. Wetem help yumi save ridim mesej ia. Long sem fasin, wetem help blong Papa long Heven yumi save obei evri komanmen.

- Wanem sam long ol samting we Papa long Heven i komandem yumi blong mekem?
- Olsem wanem yu ting se Papa long Heven bae i helpem yumi kipim ol komanmen blong Hem?

Eksplenem se Papa long Heven bae i helpem yumi sapos yumi gat fet long Hem mo trastem Hem. Eksplenem se long lesen ia ol pikinini bae oli lanem olsem wanem Papa long Heven i helpem ol pikinini blong Lihae blong obei wan komanmen we long fastaem i no bin isi blong olgeta blong mekem.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol tingting long saed blong ol pikja, mo tijim stori long 1 Nifae 3–5 blong Nifae mo ol brata blong hem taem oli gobak long Jerusalem blong kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras.. (Blong luk ol tingting we oli givim blong tijim ol

skripja stori, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,"p. viii). Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se, olsem Nifae, oli save kasem help blong kipim ol komanmen sapos oli gat fet.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Papa long Heven i bin komandem Lihae blong mekem long wan drim? (1 Nifae 3:2–4.) From wanem famle blong Lihae i nidim ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras? (1 Nifae 3:19–21.) Olsem wanem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras i olsem wan blesing long laen blong Lihae? (1 Nifae 5:21–22.)
- Wanem nao Lemman mo Lemmyul i bin mekem taem oli kasem komanmen blong gobak long Jerusalem blong kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras? (1 Nifae 3:5, 28, 31.)
- Wanem nao Nifae i mekem taem hem i kasem komanmen blong karem ol buk? (1 Nifae 3:5–7, 15, 21.) Olsem wanem hem i save se Lod bae i helpem hem blong kasem ol buk?

Go bak long kod, mo givim janis long klas blong traem putum tugeta mesej ia. Tokbaot mining blong 1 Nifae 3:7.

- Huia i bin helpem Nifae blong karem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras? (1 Nifae 4:6.) Olsem wanem yumi save stap klin blong kasem help mo daereksen blong Tabu Spirit?
- From wanem i had samtaem blong obei ol komanmen? Olsem wanem eksampol blong Nifae i helpem yumi obei ol komanmen? (1 Nifae 7:12.)
- Olsem wanem yumi lanem blong folem Jisas, olsem we Nifae i bin mekem?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat 1 Nifae 3:7. Givim tingting se bae oli makem ves ia long kopi blong Buk blong Momon we oli gat.
2. Lanem baehat mo tokbaot nambatri toktok blong bilif wetem klas. Talemaot se yumi mas obei oltaem long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven mo bae hem i blesem yumi sapos yumi mekem.
3. Invaetem sam pikinini blong finisim toktok ia, "Mi soem fet long Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes taem mi _____."
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "Nephi's Courage" o "Keep the commandments".
5. Soemaot sam long ol pikja o ol samting, olsem we olgeta ia, i bin rimaenem yumi long ol samting we Papa long Heven i bin askem yumi blong mekem

(ol namba long brakel i ol mitinghaos laebri namba blong ol pikja). Tokbaot ol komanmen mo ol blesing we i folem.

Prea (62217)

Go long wan misin (62611)

Tritim evriwan wetem fasin blong stap kaen mo respek (62316)

Atendem tempol (62559)

Tekem sakramen (62021)

Pem taeting (soem wan envelop blong taeting)

Ridim ol skripja (62373)

Laef folem Ol Tok blong Waes (soem ol pikja blong ol gudfala kaekae mo eksasaes)

Gat famle haos naet (62521)

Las Toktok

Testemoni

Testifae se Papa long Heven bae i helpem yumi blong obei ol komanmen blong hem. Ating yu wantem blong serem wan eksperiens taem yu yusum fet blong kipim wan komanmen, olsem kipim Sabat dei i tabu o stap kaen long ol nara man, mo olsem wanem yu bin kasem blesing from.

Sapos i posibol, givim long ol pikinini ol kopi blong mesej ia “Bae mi go mo mekem ol samting we Lod i bin talem” (1 Nifae 3:7). Raetem ol nem blong ol pikinini long ol kopi ia, mo jalenjem olgeta blong mekem olsem wan promes blong olgeta, tu.

Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle

Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen ia, olsem wan stori, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”

Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom

Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi 1 Nifae 3:1–8; 4 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom.

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

$\overline{16}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{1}$ $\overline{88}$ $\overline{35}$ $\overline{3}$ $\overline{7}$ $\overline{88}$ $\overline{1}$ $\overline{75}$ $\overline{1}$ $\overline{88}$

$\overline{7}$ $\overline{66}$ $\overline{82}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{88}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{35}$ $\overline{2}$ $\overline{3}$ $\overline{8}$ $\overline{1}$

$\overline{66}$ $\overline{7}$ $\overline{42}$ $\overline{35}$ $\overline{16}$ $\overline{35}$ $\overline{2}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{66}$ $\overline{1}$ $\overline{88}$

CODE: 35=I 8=W 66=L 3=G 7=O 19=A 2=N
42=D 5=T 75=K 1=E 82=S 16=B 88=M

Bae mi go mo
mekem ol samting
we Lod i bin talem.

1 Nifae 3:7

Bae mi go mo
mekem ol samting
we Lod i bin talem.

1 Nifae 3:7

Bae mi go mo
mekem ol samting
we Lod i bin talem.

1 Nifae 3:7

Bae mi go mo
mekem ol samting
we Lod i bin talem.

1 Nifae 3:7

Stamba Tingting

Blong mekem wanwan pikinini i gat strong tingting blong obei tok blong God mo stap klin inaf blong laef we i no save finis.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 8, 11, and 15:21–36. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen
3. Sapos i gat, rere long wan kopi blong pikja blong tri blong laef blong wanwan pikinini (luk long eksampol long en blong lesen).
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan kopi blong Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Rop, o string we i longfala blong hem i kolosap faef meta; wan kaliko blong blokem ae; mo tu kad we yu save raet long hem, wan we oli raetem *Dei we yu Bon* mo narawan *Laef we I No Save Finis*
 - d. Wan jat blong ol simbol mo mining blong tri blong laef, wetem ol longfala pis pepa we i kavremap ol mining.
 - e. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572); 4-10, Taem Jisas I Bon (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 200; 62116); 4-11, Taem Oli Krusifaem Jisas (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 230; 62505); 4-12, Drim blong Lihae Abaot Tri blong Laef (62620); 4-13, Tri blong Laef mo Rel blong Aean; mo 4-14, Lihae I Traem blong Kasem Frut.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Mekem tu pikinini i stanap long fored blong klas, wan long wan saed rum mo narawan long narasaed. Mekem fas pikinini i holem kad we oli raetem Dei we mi Bon, mo mekem nambatu pikinini i holem kad we oli raetem Laef we i no Save Finis. Fasem blokem ae blong nambatri pikinini long wan kaliko. Afta we yu mekem pikinini ia bae i tanem raon plante taem, luk sapos hem i save wokbaot hemwan i go long fas pikinini afta i go long nambatu pikinini we wan i no soem rod. Afta mekem tufala pikinini ia i pulum wan rop, mo holem ol en blong rop ia. Mekem pikinini ia we i no save lukluk blong traem bakegen blong go long fas pikinini mo folem i go long seken pikinini, be naoia hem i folem rop. Tokbaot from wanem hem i isi long nambatu taem bitim fastaem. Eksplenem se taem yumi laef long wol yumi evriwan i traehad blong gobak long Papa long Heven. Hem i bin givim yumi wan samting blong folem blong yumi save faenem rod blong yumi gobak long Hem.

- Wanem nao Papa long Heven i bin givim long yumi blong lidim yumi gobak stap wetem Hem? (Ol skripja, ol profet, Tabu Spirit.)

Soem pikja blong Jisas Kraes, mo talem long ol pikinini se lesen ia bae i eksplenem olsem wanem blong folem ol tijing blong Kraes i save helpem yumi gobak stap long ples blong Papa long Heven.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol tingting long saed blong ol pikja mo Buk blong Momon, mo tijim stori long drim blong Lihae long 1 Nifae 8 mo intepretesen blong drim long 1 Nifae 11 mo 15:21–36. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Eksplenem se plante taem ol skripja oli yusum ol simbol. Plante taem wan simbol hem i wan samting we yumi save gud taem yumi yusum blong ripresentem wan prinsipol o wan tijing. Eksampol, simbol blong wan sipsip i save minim klin gud, mekem se Jisas Kraes oli kolem Hem Sipsip blong God. Eksplenem se long lesen ia ol pikinini bae oli lanem ol simbol we Lihae i bin luk long wan drim mo ol mining blong olgeta.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem Lihae i wantem famle blong hem blong kakae frut blong tri blong laef? (1 Nifae 8:10–12.) Wanem nao Papa long Heven i wantem blong evri pikinini blong Hem?
- From wanem yu ting se sam long ol boe blong Lihae nomo i bin kakae frut blong tri mo ol narawan oli no bin kakae? (1 Nifae 8:13–17.) Wanem nao sam long ol risen from wanem yumi no obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao mining blong ol saen long drim blong Lihae? Soem ol saen blong tri blong laef mo ol mining jat, karemaot han blong yu long wanwan mining taem oli tokbaot.

<p>Ol Saen:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tri (1 Nifae 8:10) 2. Frut (1 Nifae 8:11) 3. Rel blong aean (1 Nifae 8:19) 4. Klaod blong tudak (1 Nifae 8:23) 5. Wan bigfala haos we i gat fulap spes (1 Nifae 8:26–27) 	<p>Ol mining:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lav blong God taem Hem i givim long wol Wan Pikinini ia Nomo (1 Nifae 11:21–22; Jon 3:16) 2. Laef we i no save finis (1 Nifae 15:36; luk long D&C 14:7) 3. Toktok blong God (1 Nifae 15:23–24) 4. Ol temtesen blong devel (1 Nifae 12:17) 5. Hae tingting blong wol (1 Nifae 11:36)
---	--

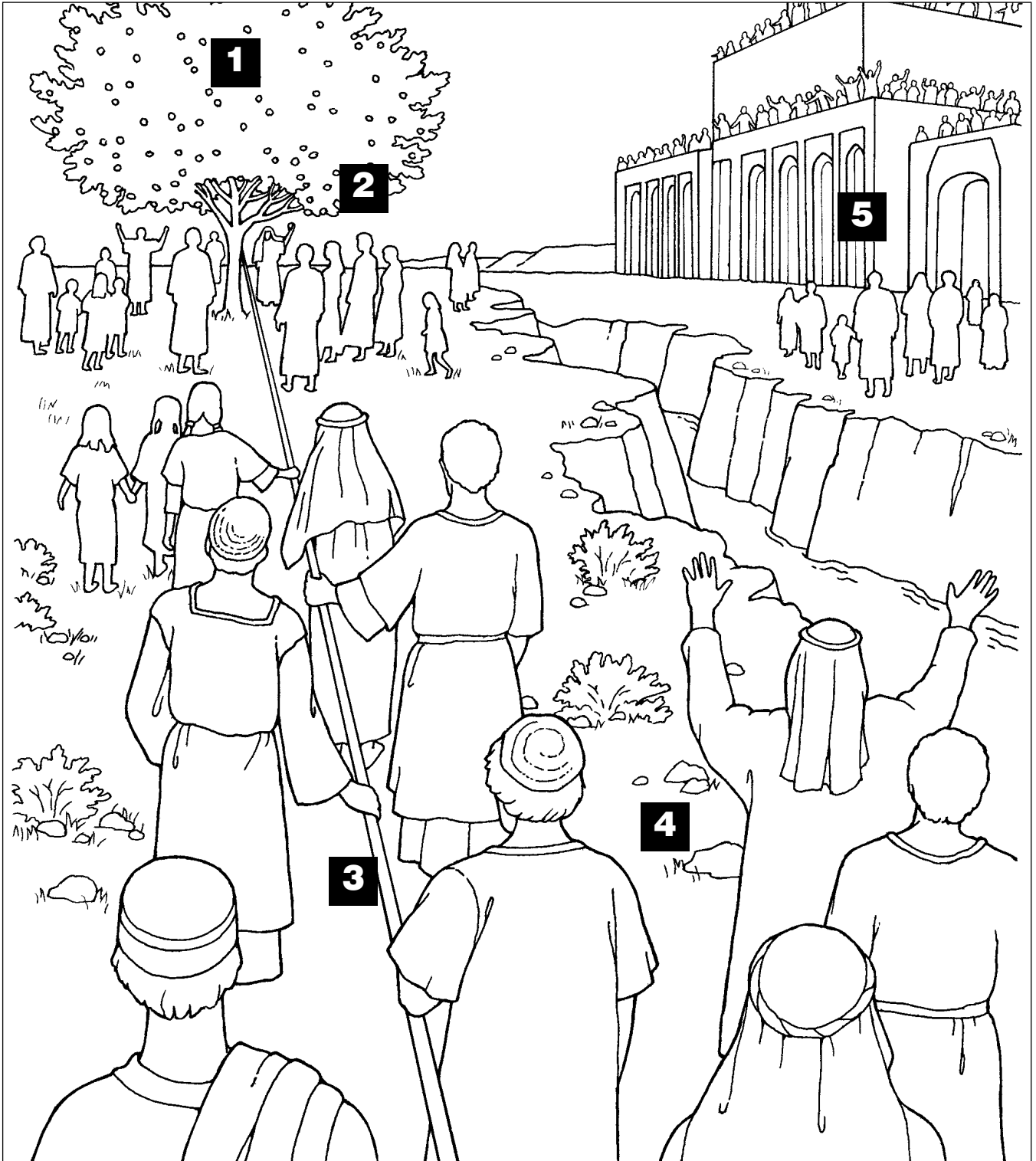
- Taem Nifae i bin askem enjel blong soem hem mining blong tri ia, hem i bin luk wan visen abaot taem Sevyia i bon mo ministri blong Hem. Olsem wanem taem we i bon mo ministri blong Jisas Kraes ia i soem bigfala lav blong God long yumi?
- Frut blong tri ia i minim wanem? (Presen blong laef we i no save finis.) Nifae i bin luk se Jisas Kraes, from lav blong Hem long yumi, bae i krusifae from ol sin blong yumi blong mekem se yumi save sakem sin mo kasem laef we i no save finis. Eksplenem se laef we i no save finis i minim blong stap wetem Papa long Heven olsem ol famle long selestial kingdom. Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong kasem laef we i no save finis?
- Rel blong aean i minim wanem? (Toktok blong God.) Olsem wanem long ridim Buk blong Momon evri dei i helpem yumi stap long rod we i lidim yumi i gobak long Papa blong yumi long Heven? (1 Nifae 15:24.) Olsem wanem long ridim Buk blong Momon i bin blesem yu?
- Klaod blong tudak i minim wanem? (Ol temtesen blong devel, we i konfius mo lidim yumi go rong.) Long ol wanem wei nao Setan i yusum blong lidim yumi go aot long stret mo smol rod?
- Wan bigfala haos we i gat fulap spes i minim wanem? (Hae tingting blong wol.) Long ol wanem wei nao oli laf long yu from yu bin wantem blong mekem stret fasin? Huia i mekem ol pipol i laf long yumi?

Sapos i gat, givim wan pikja we oli raetem drim blong Lihae long hem mo givim long wanwan pikinini blong karem i go hom. Mekem ol pikinini oli tingting long ol jus we bae oli mekem long wik we i kam blong i helpem olgeta blong holem taet rel blong rod. (Insaed long ol ansa i save gat rid evri dei long Buk blong Momon, obei long ol papa mo mama, stap prea, stap ones, jusum ol gud fren, jusum gud aktiviti, mo sam moa.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Plei wan gem blong joenem ol namba mo toktok. Wetem infomesen long saen blong tri blong laef mo jat blong ol saen mo mining blong tri blong laef, raetem wanwan saen long drim blong Lihae mo mining blong wanwan saen long smol seperet kad. Yusum smol sikis nara kad blong mekem tri set blong joenem ol pikja o ol saen, olsem ol smael fes, ol sta, mo ol hat. Miksim ol kad, mo putum olgeta daon long flo o tebol long 4 laen. Mekem ol pikinini oli kam antap wanwan mo tanem tu kad. Ridim strong wanem wanwan i talem. Sapos ol kad i semmak, tanem i stap. Gem i finis taem evri kad i tanem i lukluk i go antap.
2. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat 1 Nifae 15:23–24.
3. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34), “I Will Follow God’s Plan” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 164), “Mi Pikinini Blong God” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 58), o “The Iron Rod” (*Hymns*, no. 274).



1 Tri.
(1 Nifae 8:10)

Lav blong God
taem we i givim
long wol Wan
Pikinini Ia Nomo.
(1 Nifae 11:21–22;
Jon 3:16)

2 Frut.
(1 Nifae 8:11)

Laef we i no save
finis.
(1 Nifae 15:36; luk
long D&C 14:7)

3 Rel blong aean.
(1 Nifae 8:19)

Toktok blong
God.
(1 Nifae 15:23–24)

4 Klaod blong
tudak.
(1 Nifae 8:23)

Ol temtesen
blong devel.
(1 Nifae 12:17)

5 Wan bigfala haos
we i gat fulap
spes.
(1 Nifae 8:26–27)

Hae tingting
blong wol.
(1 Nifae 11:36)

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se yumi save gobak blong stap wetem Papa long Heven sapos yumi obei long olgeta komanmen.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen ia, olsem wan stori, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi long 1 Nifae 8:5–34 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

God I Lidim Lihae mo Famle blong Hem I Go Tru long Draeples

Lesen
5

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se taem oli mekem evri samting we oli save mekem mo gat tras long Papa long Heven, bae Hem i gaedem olgeta.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 16, Alma 37:38—46, mo Ol Proverb 3:5—6. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Bifo yu tijim lesen ia, traem mekem aktiviti blong pulum tingting blong mekem yu save olsem wanem blong mekem.
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Baebol blong wanwan pikinini.
 - c. Wan 50 sentimeta pis blong string blong wanwan pikinini.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-15, Liahona (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 302; 62041), mo 4-16, Nifae wetem bonara blong hem we i brok.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Givim wanwan pis string blong 50 sentimeta long wanwan pikinini. Mekem oli holem en blong string long raet han blong olgeta mo nara en long lef han blong olgeta. Askem olgeta blong fasem string mo mekem wan not be no lego tufala en. Sapos yu nogat inaf string, mekem wan pikinini i mekem aktiviti ia long fored blong klas.

- Aktiviti ia hem i had tumas o i no isi blong mekem?

Mekem ol pikinini oli traem blong fasem not long string bakegen, be naeia mekem olgeta i foldem ol han blong olgeta fastaem mo wetem hemia mekem oli pikimap wan en blong string wetem raet han blong olgeta mo nara en wetem lef han blong olgeta. Askem olgeta blong holem taet tufala en taem oli stap karemaot han blong olgeta we oli bin foldem. String blong olgeta bae i fas. Kolektem ol string long ol pikinini. Soemaot se ol pikinini i save fasem string taem yu soem long olgeta olsem wanem blong mekem. Talem long ol pikinini se long sem fasin yumi evriwan i gat ol jalenj long ol laef blong yumi we i luk olsem se i had blong winim. Sapos yumi mekem evri samting we yumi save mekem mo putum tras blong yumi long Papa long Heven, bae Hem i helpem yumi faenem ol ansa.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem, tijim stori blong Lihae mo famle blong hem we Liahona i bin gaedem olgeta mo bonara blong Nifae we i bin brok long 1 Nifae 16:17–32. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong mekem wanem oli save mekem gud mo gat tras long Sevy nomata long wanem bae i hapen.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Olsem wanem papa God i blesem Lihae from fet blong hem mo from hem i obei taem hem i travel i go long draeples? (1 Nifae 16:10.)
- Wanem nao papa mo ol brata blong Nifae i bin mekem taem we Nifae i brekem bonara blong hem? (1 Nifae 16:17–21.) From wanem i isi blong komplem taem ol samting i no go long wei we yu wantem?
- Nomata Nifae i bin taed mo hanggri, hem i no bin komplem. Wanem nao hem i bin mekem blong helpem stretem problem ia? (1 Nifae 16:22–32.)
- From wanem Nifae i bin askem papa blong hem blong helpem hem? (1 Nifae 16:23–24.) Olsem wanem ol papa mo mama blong yu i helpem yu taem yu bin gat wan problem?
- Olsem wanem yu, olsem Nifae, i save stap wan gud eksampol long ol papa mo mama blong yu mo ol brata mo sista blong yu?
- Olsem wanem nao Liahona (raon bras bol) i wok? (1 Nifae 16:26–30.)
- Wanem nao Papa long Heven i givim long yumi blong soem rod ia blong go bak long Hem? (Alma 37:44–45.) Wea nao yumi save faenem ol toktok blong Kraes? (Olgeta skripja.) Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong save mekem blong kasem ol toktok blong Kraes blong i save gaedem yumi? (Alma 37:46.)
- Wanem nao yumi mas mekem sapos yumi wantem kasem help long Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao Papa long Heven bae i mekem sapos yumi gat fet mo gat tras long Hem? (Ol Proverb 3:5–6.) Olsem wanem nao yu save soem tras long Papa long Heven? From wanem yu ting se Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong trastem Hem mo mekem evri samting we yumi save mekem?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pikinini oli talem bakegen stori blong Nifae mo bonara blong hem we i bin brok. Mekem oli toktok raon long wijwan long ol memba blong famle blong Lihae oli wantem blong kam olsem hem taem oli gat problem
2. Mekem ol pikinini oli aktem stori blong bonara i brok. Afta mekem oli aktem wanem i hapen sapos Leman mo Lemyl i bin trastem Lod.

3. Askem ol pikinini wanem fas prinsipol blong gospel. Talemaot we hem i impoten se oli mas gat fet long Jisas Kraes. Helpem olgeta i lanem baehat nambafo toktok blong bilif.
4. Rivi stori blong Nifae we i kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras olsem we i stap long 1 Nifae 3–5. Komperem wetem wanem we hem i bin mekem long taem ia wetem wanem hem i bin mekem taem hem i brekem bonara blong hem. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se tugeta taem ia hem i bin traem evri samting we hem i save mekem mo gat tras long Papa long Heven blong i helpem hem.
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long singsing ia “Faith” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 96) o “Seek the Lord Early” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 108).

Las Toktok

- Testemoni mo Jalenj Serem wetem ol pikinini wan taem we yu bin gat tras long Papa long Heven blong helpem yu winim wan samting we i bin had. Testifae olsem wanem i impoten blong mekem evri samting we yumi save mekem, mo putum tras blong yumi long Papa long Heven. Jalenjem ol pikinini blong tingbaot Nifae long wik we i kam, mo traem blong kam moa olsem hem taem yu fesem ol problem.
- Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
- Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 1 Nifae 16:18–32 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom.
- Invaetem wan pikinini blong mekem las prea.

Papa long Heven I Komandem Nifae blong Bildim Wan Sip

Stamba Tingting

Blong helpem ol pikinini blong wantem blong kam ol gud eksampol mo mekem famle blong olgeta i filim gud long saed blong spirit, tru obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 17. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan pensel mo wan pis pepa blong wanwan pikinini.
 - c. Ol pikja 4-17, Nifae I Meltem Ston blong Mekem Ol Tul, mo 4-18, Nifae I Holem Taet Ol Brata blong Hem we Oli Stap Agensem Hem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 303; 62044).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan klas memba blong luklukbak long lesen stori blong las wik blong bonara blong Nifae we i brok mo olsem wanem hem i mekem blong kasem kakae blong famle blong hem (luk 1 Nifae 16:17–32).

Soem wan pikja blong wan sip, o givim wan pis pepa mo wan pensel long wanwan pikinini mo mekem olgeta i dro wan pikja blong wan sip. Afta askem olgeta sam long ol kwestin ia:

- Wanem nao ol tul we yu ting se bae yu nidim blong bildim wan sip we i bigwan mo i strong blong karem yu mo famle blong yu i krosem bigfala solwota?
- Wanem kaen help nao bae yu nidim?
- Wea nao bae yu go blong lanem fasin blong bildim wan sip?

Eksplenem long ol pikinini se bae oli lanem olsem wanem Papa long Heven i helpem Nifae blong bildim wan sip.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori long 1 Nifae 17 abaot Nifae mo ol brata blong hem we oli rere blong bildim sip. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem. (Yu save mekem ol pikinini oli talemaot huia ol pipol long wanwan pikja mo talem wanem oli stap mekem.)

Oi Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Lod i bin promes sapos yumi obei long ol komanmen blong Hem? (1 Nifae 17:3.) Olsem wanem yu mo famle blong yu i kasem blesing from we yufala i bin obei?
- From wanem Lod i komandem Nifae blong bildim wan sip? (1 Nifae 17:8.) Olsem wanem nao Nifae i ansa long komanmen ia? (1 Nifae 17:9.) Wanem nao i givim strong tingting long Nifae? (1 Nifae 17:14–15.)
- From wanem yu ting se Lod i no jes givim olgeta wan sip nomo?
- From wanem Leman mo Lemyul i no wantem helpem Nifae blong bildim wan sip? (1 Nifae 17:17–19, 45–46.) Olsem wanem taem blong wok tugeta i mekem isi blong bildim sip?
- Yu filim olsem wanem sapos ol bigfala brata blong yu i laf long yu from we yu bin kipim ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven? Olsem wanem yu bin mekem blong helpem famle blong yu? Yu bin filim olsem wanem taem yu bin helpem famle blong yu o yu no bin helpem famle blong yu?
- Wanem nao Papa long Heven i givim paoa long Nifae blong mekem taem ol brata blong hem i traem blong kilim hem? (1 Nifae 17:48, 54.)
- Olsem wanem Nifae i soem fet long Jisas Kraes? (1 Nifae 17:50–51.) Olsem wanem yu save kam olsem Nifae mo soem bigfala karej mo fet long Jisas Kraes?

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Serem klas long tu grup. Askem olgeta blong lisin long wanem Lod i promesem yumi taem yumi stap obei, taem wan grup i ridim 1 Nifae 17:3 long semtaem mo afta nara grup i ridim 1 Nifae 3:7 long semtaem. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se bae oli kasem blesing sapos oli kipim ol komanmen mo askem Papa long Heven blong gaedem olgeta.
2. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat 1 Nifae 17:3, stat wetem “Mo sapos i olsem” mo en wetem “we hem i bin talem long olgeta.” Oli save lanem baehat tu 1 Nifae 17:50: “Sapos God i bin givim oda long mi blong mekem evri samting, mi mi save mekem olgeta.”
3. Putum wan botel wetem led blong hem antap long wan tebol, mo askem wan pikinini blong traem openem botel ia wetem wan han nomo. (Mekem pikinini ia i putum nara han blong hem biaen long bak blong hem.) Afta we hem i traem plante taem, askem wan nara pikinini blong helpem hem be wetem wan han nomo. Eksplenem se plante taem ol wok i isi taem yumi wok tugeta. Tokbaot ol famle gol, olsem gat famle haos naet evri taem, famle prea, mo

famle skripja stadi, mo askem olsem wanem nao ol pikinini i save mekem blong helpem famle i kasem ol gol ia.

4. Serem pepa mo ol pensel, mo askem ol klas memba blong listim ol samting we oli save mekem blong helpem ol famle blong olgeta i lanem gospel mo kipim ol komanmen, olsem leftemap tingting blong stadi skripja evri dei, glad blong tekempat long famle prea oltaem, helpem oganaesem mo tekempat long famle haos naet, obei ol papa mo mama, helpem lukaotem hom i klin, prea from ol famle memba, soem lav mo stap kaen long olgeta wanwan, serem wanem oli bin lanem long Praemeri, mo sam moa. Mekem oli jusum wan samting we bae oli wantem wok long hem blong kam moa gud long hem long ol wik we i stap kam.
5. Listim long blakbod ol samting we oli semmak wetem Lihae mo famle, wokbaot blong famle blong hem mo wokbaot olbaot blong ol pikinini blong Isrel long ples we i nogat man long hem (luk long 1 Nifae 17:22–46). Askem ol pikinini wanem nao yumi save lanem long ol eksperiens ia.
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok ia “Nephi’s Courage” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 120), “Keep the Commandments” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 146), o “Choose the Right Way” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 160).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se wanwan pikinini i save setem wan gud eksampol long famle blong hem. Poenemaot se yumi mo ol famle blong yumi i save kasem blesing taem yumi kipim ol komanmen.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi 1 Nifae 17:3–22, 45–55 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting	Blong helpem ol pikinini blong wantem blong kam klin inaf blong save gat Tabu Spirit i stap wetem olgeta oltaem.
------------------------	--

Rere long Lesen	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 1 Nifae 18. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).2. Sam moa riding: <i>Olgeta Gospel Prinsipol</i>, japta 7.3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.4. Ol samting we yu nidim:<ol style="list-style-type: none">a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.b. Wan pis kaliko blong yusum blong fasem blokem ae.c. Ol pikja 4-15, Liahona (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 302; 62041); 4-19, Oli Fasem Nifae; mo 4-20, Lihae mo Olgeta Pipol blong Hem Oli Kasem Promes Lan (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 304; 62045).
------------------------	--

Wan Tingting blong Lesen	Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.
Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting	<p>Yusum ol jea o ol nara samting blong blokem rod long fored blong klasrum. Askem blong wan we i wantem blong oli fasem ae blong hem. Tanem pikinini ia plante taem smol; afta eksplenem long pikinini we kaliko i blokem ae blong hem se wan nara pikinini bae i helpem hem blong hem i folem rod ia we i fasfas long fored blong klasrum mo toktok sloslo blong talem rod blong folem. Ripitim aktiviti ia, be naoia askem ol nara pikinini blong soem rong rod long hem wetem ol voes we i laod blong mekem pikinini we kaliko i blokem ae blong hem i mas traehad blong save harem smol kwaet voes we i stap lidim hem.</p> <p>Lego pikinini we kaliko i blokem ae blong hem i talem wanem i defren long tufala eksperiens ia.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Huia i Tabu Spirit? Olsem wanem i helpem yumi? (Luk long <i>Olgeta Gospel Prinsipol</i>, japta 7.)• Olsem wanem eksperiens blong wan i gaedem yu long fasfas rod i olsem we yu stap lisen long Tabu Spirit?• Wanem nao ol rabis samting raon yu, o "ol voes we i laod," raon long yumi we i save mekem yumi no sua o traem blong lidim yumi go folem ol rong rod?
Skripja Stori	Tijim stori blong famle blong Lihae we oli krosem solwota long 1 Nifae 18. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Olsem wanem Nifae i bin save mekem blong bildim wan sip we i save karem famle blong hem i krosem ol bigfala solwota mo oli sef? (1 Nifae 18:1–3.)
- Wanem nao Lemman, Lemyul, ol pikinini boe blong Ismael, mo ol waef blong olgeta i mekem we Liahona i stop blong wok? (1 Nifae 18:9–12.) Wanem nao Papa long Heven i givim long yumi blong gaedem yumi olsem Liahona? (Tabu Spirit.) Wanem sam long ol samting we i save stopem yumi o ol famle blong yumi blong Tabu Spirit i no save gaedem yumi?
- Olsem wanem Lemman mo Lemyul i no bin lisen we i mekem papa mo mama blong tufala mo ol famle i harem nogud? (1 Nifae 18:12-19.) Olsem wanem taem yumi lisen o yumi no lisen i afektem ol papa mo mama mo ol memba blong famle blong yumi?
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin mekem taem ol brata blong hem i bin mekem nogud long hem? (1 Nifae 18:16.) From wanem yu ting se Nifae i presem Lod be i no komplem taem we hem bin stap safa?
- Long wanem wei yu wantem blong kam olsem Nifae?
- Long wanem wei nao insperesen blong Tabu Spirit i save kam long yumi? (I save kam olsem wan filing blong pis o kamfot, wan tingting we i save kam antap blong yumi mekem wan raet joes, wan kwaet voes blong lidim yumi, wan filing we i wonem yumi long denja, mo sam moa.)
- Invaetem ol klas memba blong serem ol eksperiens taem we oli filim Tabu Spirit raon long olgeta. Wanem yumi save mekem blong rere yumiwan blong yumi save luksave se Tabu Spirit i stap?
- Wanem joes nao Nifae i bin mekem blong hem i klin inaf blong gat Tabu Spirit wetem hem? (1 Nifae 18:3, 10, 16.) Wanem joes nao yu mekem evri dei blong stap klin inaf blong gat Tabu Spirit wetem yu?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem ol toktok olsem *prea, joes blong ol fren, ol toktok we yumi yusum, ol televisen, vidio program, miusik, ol muvi, obei papa mo mama, kipim ol komanmen, stap kaen long ol brata mo sista, gat respek long ol nara man, seves*, o ol nara aktiviti we i stret long wan nara pis pepa. Putum ol pepa long wan smol bokis. Taem wan pikinini i pikimap wan pis pepa, mekem hem i ridimaot mo talem long klas wanem i stap long pepa i save afektem yumi blong no save gat Tabu Spirit long ol laef blong yumi.
2. Ripitim o singsing long fas mo nambafo toktok blong bilif.

3. Tokbaot wetem ol pikinini olsem wanem we taem oli folem ol tijing blong Jisas i helpem yumi gat Tabu Spirit long ol laef blong yumi. Mekem ol pikinini oli jusum wan tijing blong Jisas we oli wantem blong laef folem moa long wik ia we i kam mo raetem long wan pis blong pepa blong tekem i go hom olsem wan samting blong stap mekem yu tingbaot.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok ia “The Holy Ghost” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 105), “The Still Small Voice” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 106), o “Listen, Listen” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 107).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Bae yu wantem blong serem wan eksperiens we yu bin gat taem yu bin filim Tabu Spirit. Serem testemoni blong yu from wanem blong gat Tabu Spirit long laef blong yu we i impoten mo i nid blong i stap wetem yu oltaem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi long 1 Nifae 18:5-25 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting Blong mekem ol testemoni blong Jisas Kraes we ol pikinini oli gat i kam strong blong oli save gat paoa blong stanap strong agensem ol paoa blong devel.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 1 Nifae 1 Nifae 18. Wetem prea, stadi long Jakob 7:1-23. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: 1 Nifae 18:7, 2 Nifae 2:1-4, 11:2-3, Jakob 1:17-19, mo Buk blong Momon Indeks: Jakob—pikinini blong Lihae.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan pis blong string we longfala blong hem i kasem 60 sentimeta mo i save brok mo wan pis strong rop.
 - d. Wan pis pepa mo pensel blong wanwan pikinini.
 - e. Pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting Givim wan pikinini pis string blong 60 sentimeta ia. Talem long hem blong brekem string ia. Afta mekem hem i traem blong brekem rop. Askem sam long ol pikinini blong traem brekem rop . Eksplenem se ol testemoni blong yumi i stat olsem wan pis string nomo be i save mekem i kam strong kasem we i no save brekem. Yumi evriwan i save gat ol strong testemoni we i save helpem yumi taem ol nara man i traem yumi mo ol bilif blong yumi o traem blong giaman long yumi. Talem long ol pikinini se lesen ia i abaot Jakob, we hem i gat wan strong testemoni we i no save brok.

Skripja Stori Talem stori blong Jakob mo Serem long buk blong Jakob 7:1-23. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia hem i Jakob? (Wan long ol yangfala brata blong Nifae.) Serem mo Jakob i bin stap laef blong hamas yia bifo Kraes i bon? (Luk daon long en blong pej long Jakob 7.)
- Olsem wanem nao Jakob i save abaot Jisas Kraes, we hem i no bin bon yet? (Jakob 7:5, 10–12.)
- Wanem nao Serem i mekem blong traem giaman long pipol se Jisas Kraes bae i no save kambak? (Jakob 7:2–4.) I minim wanem blong switim ol pipol? (Blong talem ol samting we i no wetem tru hat, long wan wei we i no ones.)
- Huia i stap lidim Serem? (Jakob 7:4, 18.) Olsem wanem Setan i traem blong lidim yumi?
- Wanem sam long ol giaman blong Serem? (Jakob 7:7, 9–10, 19.)
- From wanem Jakob i bin stanap strong agensem ol rabis samting we Serem i stap mekem? (Jakob 7:5, 8, 10–12.) Nomata yumi no save luk ol enjel o harem voes blong God, wanem nao yumi save mekem blong stap strong taem pipol i temtem yumi blong mekem samting we i nogud? Seremaot wan eksperiens, o invaetem wan pikinini blong talem wan eksperiens we hem i bin fesem taem hem i bin stanap agensem ol rabis fasin blong wan naraman.
- From wanem Jakob i no bin wantem blong soem wan saen long Serem? (Jakob 7:13–14.) From wanem blong lukaotem ol saen i no wan gud wei blong kasem wan testemoni blong Kraes? (D&C 63:7–12.) Eksplenem se ol saen i save kam afta we yumi soem fet mo stap obei, be yumi no mas lukaotem olgeta. Luklukbak long ol lesen blong fastaem taem we Leman mo Lemyul i bin lusum fet nomata we tufala i bin luk ol saen. (Tija i lukbak: 1 Nifae 3:29–31; 16:39; 17:45; 18:20.)
- Olsem wanem nao konfesen mo ded blong Serem i afektem ol pipol? (Jakob 7:21–23.)
- From wanem yumi nidim blong gat ol strong testemoni blong Jisas Kraes? Olsem wanem bae yumi kasem mo mekem ol testemoni blong yumi i strong long Sevya? (Luk long namba 2 Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud.) Olsem wanem yumi save serem ol testemoni blong yumi wetem ol nara man? From wanem ol testemoni blong yumi i gro strong taem yumi serem wetem ol nara man?

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem long ol pis pepa ol samting we taem wan man i traem fosem wan pikinini blong mekem wan samting nogud mo wan skripja o toktok we i go wetem komanmen we i talem se i nogud blong mekem olsem long skripja. Eksampol, fren blong yu i go wetem yu long wan stoa mo traem blong mekem yu stilim sam loli (Eksodas 20:15 o Mosaea 13:22), wan man i askem yu blong testem wan drink we i gat alkohol long hem (luk long D&C 89:7), o yu filim blong stap long haos mo no go long jos (luk long D&C 59:9). Mekem ol pikinini oli lukaotem skripja ia mo ridim wanwan long olgeta. Tokbaot olsem

wanem taem yumi save wanem ol skripja i tijim i mekem ol testemoni blong yumi long Jisas Kraes i kam strong mo helpem yumi stanap agensem ol rabis fasin.

Ating yu wantem blong mekem ol pikinini oli aktemaot ol defren samting ia we skripja i tokbaot mo mekem ol nara pikinini i traem fanemaot wanem nao oli stap aktem.

2. Seraotem klas i go long tu grup. Givim wok long wan grup blong lukaotem Alma 5:46 mo long nara grup Alma 37:35 nara grup. Mekem ol pikinini oli lukaotem long ol skripja ol wei we oli save mekem ol testemoni blong olgeta long Jisas Kraes i kam moa strong. Raetem nomo ol sot ansa blong olgeta long blakbod.
3. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "I Will Be Valiant" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 162) o "Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem" (Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini, p. 64).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Talem long ol pikinini olsem wanem i impoten blong kasem mo mekem ol testemoni blong yumi long Jisas Kraes i kam moa strong mekem se yumi save stanap strong agensem ol fasin blong ivel raon long yumi. Serem Testemoni blong yu long tabu wok blong Sevya. Jalenjem ol pikinini blong jusum wan wei blong mekem ol testemoni blong olgeta i kam moa strong mo raetem long wan pis pepa blong oli save tingbaot blong karem i go hom mo wok long hem truaot long wik.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi Jakob 7:1–23 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting	Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong lukaotem ol blesing we i kam tru long wan prea we i kam long hat i go long Papa long Heven.
Rere long Lesen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetem prea, stadi long buk blong Inos. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). 2. Sam moa riding: <i>Olgeta Gospel Prinsipol</i>, japta 8. 3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen 4. Ol samting we yu nidim: wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
Wan Tingting blong Lesen	Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.
Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting	<p>Talem wan ridel (kwestin stori), mo askem ol pikinini blong leftemap ol han blong olgeta taem oli save ansa</p> <p>Mi no wan man, wan ples, o wan samting.</p> <p>Mi save stap kwaet we i no gat man i save harem mi, o mi save mekem noes we evriwan long wan rum i save harem mi.</p> <p>Yu save yusum mi taem yu stap yuwan o long wan grup.</p> <p>Yu save yusum mi enitaem, eni ples, mo long eni wei.</p> <p>Yu save yusum mi blong soem glad, gaedens, kamfot, fogivnes, proteksen, help, gud helt, o eni nara blesing yu nidim blong yuwan o blong wan narafala man.</p> <p>Yu yusum mi blong toktok wetem Papa long Heven.</p> <p>Mi mi wanem?</p> <p>Raetem ol ansa blong ol pikinini long blakbod. Taem oli luksave se stret ansa hem i prea, askem sapos oli gat eni kwestin abaot prea. Mekem i sot ol kwestin blong olgeta mo raetem long blakbod, mo askem ol pikinini blong lisin long ol ansa taem yu serem stori blong Inos. Long en blong stori, go bak long ol kwestin ia mo toktok raon long hem.</p>
Skripja Stori	Tijim stori ia long buk blong Inos. Eksplenem se Inos i pikinini blong Jakob we yu bin lanem long lesen 8. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem Inos i bin go blong prea? (Inos 1:1–4.) Huia i bin tijim hem abaot Jisas Kraes? Olsem wanem papa mo mama blong yu i bin helpem yu blong lanem abaot Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes?
- Wanem hem i “prea wetem wan strongfala prea mo i bin askem hem strong”? Olsem wanem nao yu ting se kaen prea olsem ia i defren long ol nara prea? Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i ansarem prea blong Inos? (Inos 1:5.)
- Olsem wanem Inos i save se Papa God i fogivim ol sin blong hem? (Inos 1:5-6.)
- From wanem Papa long Heven i talem se Hem i fogivim ol sin blong Inos? (Inos 1:8.) Eksplenem se from Jisas Kraes i bin safa from ol sin blong yumi, yumi save kasem fogivnes sapos yumi sakem sin.
- Huia nao Inos i prea from afta we hem i kasem fogivnes from ol sin blong hem? (Inos 1:9.) Wanem ansa nao Lod i givim long Inos abaot ol man blong Nifae? (Inos 1:10.)
- From wanem yu ting se Inos i bin prea from ol man blong Lemman nomata we oli ol enemi blong ol man blong Nifae? (Inos 1:11.) Wanem nao ol blesing we yu save askem Papa long Heven blong givim long wan we i no bin stap kaen long yu? Wanem nao Inos i bin wantem tumas blong ol man blong Lemman? (Inos 1:13.)
- Inos i bin prea from sefti blong ol rekod blong pipol blong hem. From wanem ol rekod i impoten tumas? Wanem nao Lod i promesem Inos? (Inos 1:15-18.) Wanem hem i minim blong askem wetem fet?
- Wanem nao ol promes we Papa long Heven i bin givim long Inos? (Inos 1:8, 12, 15.) Olsem wanem nao yumi save kasem ol semmak promes ia?
- Wanem nao ol tijing mo ol wok blong ol man blong Nifae i mekem long ol man blong Lemman? (Inos 1:20.)
- Wanem nao yu bin lanem abaot prea long stori blong Inos?
- Taem yu prea, olsem wanem nao yu toktok long Papa long Heven? Olsem wanem yumi save mekem ol prea blong yumi wetem wan tru hat?
- Inos i bin harem voes blong Lod long maen blong hem olsem ansa long prea blong hem. Wanem nao sam long ol nara wei we yumi save kasem ol ansa long ol prea blong yumi? (Wan filing blong pis; wan filing se samting i no stret; kamfot; ol tingting we i kam long ol maen blong yumi; ol skripja we i kam olsem ansa long wan situesen; kaonsel we i kam long ol Jos lida, ol papa mo mama, mo ol nara man we Lod i sendem olgeta i kam; ol drim o ol visen.) Invaetem ol memba blong klas blong serem ol eksperiens we oli bin gat taem oli kasem ol ansa long prea.
- From wanem bae Papa long Heven i ansa “no” long ol prea blong yumi? Olsem wanem yumi save talem sapos ansa blong Papa long Heven Hem i “no”?

- From wanem yumi tekem taem blong lisin afta we yumi prea, olsem we Inos i bin mekem?
- Wanem nao Inos i bin lanem abaot laef afta ded? (Inos 1:27.) Ating bae yu wantem blong ridim ves ia o mekem klas i ridim tugeta.

Jekem lis long blakbod blong mekem sua se i gat ol ansa long evri kwestin blong ol pikinini.

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Givim long wanwan pikinini wan pis pepa mo wan pensel, mo mekem olgeta i raetem ol kwestin ia *Wanem taem yumi save prea?*, *Long wanem ples yumi save prea?*, mo *Wanem nao yumi save prea from?*, livim spes afta wanwan kwestin blong raetem ol ansa long ol kwestin ia. Mekem olgeta i raetem ol ansa taem yu stap toktok raon long ol kwestin ia.
2. Luklukbak long ol step blong prea:
 - a. Stat wetem nem blong Papa long Heven.
 - b. Talem tangkyu long hem from ol samting.
 - c. Askem hem from ol samting we yu wantem tumas.
 - d. Endem wetem toktok ia se, "Long nem blong Jisas Kraes, amen."
3. Luklukbak long lanwis blong prea. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se yumi stap soem respek taem yumi yusum ol toktok ia *yu, Papa (thee, thy, thou, thine)* be i no *yu (you, your, yours)* (luk Dalin H. Oks, long Conference Report, Epril 1993, pp. 16–20; o *Ensign*, Mei 1993, pp. 15–18).
4. Kopi stret toktok we i kam long Elda Boed K. Peka (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1979, p. 30; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1979, p. 21) long blakbod, mo lego ol laen i emti. Talem long ol pikinini se bae oli lanem sam wei blong kasem ol ansa taem oli fulumap ol emti laen long stret toktok blong Elda Peka.

"Sam long _____ b _____ bae i kam taem oli ridim _____ a _____, sam taem yumi harem _____ f _____. Mo, wanwan taem sapos i impoten, sam bae i kam stret tru long _____ e _____ g _____. Ol filing bae i _____ d _____ mo bae i no wan mistek."

Yusum ol toktok andanit blong fulumap ol emti laen ia:

- a. ol skripja
 - b. ol ansa
 - d. klia
 - e. paoa
 - f. ol man we i givim toktok
 - g. we i kam antap
5. Eksplenem olsem wanem Inos i prea from ol rekod (Inos 1:14–16) we ansa blong hem i kam afta hundred yia taem we Buk blong Momon i kambak. Olsem we Lod i bin promesem Inos, pipol tedei i save kasem wan testimoni blong Jisas Kraes tru long Buk blong Momon. Yu save invaetem wan misinari we i kambak long misin blong kam long klas mo serem eksperiens blong

wan man we i kasem wan testemoni blong Jisas Kraes tru prea mo Buk blong Momon. O yu save askem wan papa mo mama o nara memba blong wod blong serem olsem wanem prea i bin helpem hem blong kasem wan testemoni blong Buk blong Momon.

6. Lulukbak long fas visen blong Josef Smit, taem hem i mekem wan prea blong fet wetem tru hat (Joseph Smith–History 1:14–16). Ating bae yu wantem yusum pikja blong Fas Visen (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 403; 62470).
7. Luklukbak nambaseven mo nambanaen toktok blong bilif. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong jusum wan blong lanem baehat long klas o long hom truaot long wik.
8. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “A Child’s Prayer” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 12), “Tell Me, Dear Lord” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 176), “I Pray in Faith” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 14), o “If with All Your Hearts” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 15).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong yu abaot paoa blong prea long laef blong yu. Ating bae yu wantem serem wan eksperiens we i mekem fet mo testemoni blong yu i kam moa strong long saed blong prea. Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol eksperiens we oli bin gat wetem prea.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Inos 1:1–8, 21–27 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

King Benjamin I Tijim Ol Man blong Hem

Lesen
10

Stamba Tingting

Blong ol pikinini i tingting strong long komitmen blong kipim ol kavenan blong olgeta long saed blong baptaes mo folem Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 2 Nifae 31:5–12 mo Mosaea 2:1–22; 3:2–19; 4:11–16; 5:5–8, 13–16. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-21, King Benjamin I Toktok long Pipol blong Hem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 307; 62298).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Raetem ol famle nem blong ol pikinini long klas blong yu long blakbod. Askem ol pikinini blong eksplenem from wanem oli gat nem ia.

- Blong kam wan (yusum famle nem) i minim wanem long yu?

Eksplenem se taem yumi bon i kam long wan famle, yumi tekem long yumiwan wan famle nem. Nem ia i save ripresentem plante impoten samting, olsem famle laen blong yumi, ol bilif blong yumi, ol wei we yumi mekem ol samting, mo sam moa. Taem yumi baptaes, yumi kam ol memba blong Jos blong Jisas Kraes blong Ol Lata dei Sent mo tekem long yumiwan nem blong Jisas Kraes. Taem yumi tekem nem blong Jisas Kraes long yumi, yumi stap talemaot bilif blong yumi long Hem mo we yumi wantem blong folem ol tijing blong Hem. Eksplenem se King Benjamin i bin wan profet we i bin tijim from wanem i impoten blong tekem long yumiwan nem blong Jisas Kraes.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori blong King Benjamin taem i stap tijim ol man blong hem long Mosaea 2:1–22; 3:2–19; 4:11–16; 5:5–8, 13–15. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem King Benjamin i singaotem ol man blong hem blong kam tugeta? (Mosaea 1:10.) Olsem wanem ol man blong Sarahemla i ansa long King Benjamin blong kam tugeta long tempol blong harem profet mo king blong olgeta? (Mosaea 2:1–6.) Olsem wanem yumi harem mo kasem ol toktok blong ol profet we i stap laef tedei? (Jeneral konfrens, Jos nius mo magasin, ol Jos miting, mo sam moa.) Olsem wanem yumi save rere long yumiwan blong lisiin long ol toktok blong ol lida blong yumi? (Mosaea 2:9.)
- Olsem wanem nao King Benjamin i bin givim seves long ol man blong hem? (Mosaea 2:12–15.) Olsem wanem nao King Benjamin i bin talem blong yumi blong save givim seves long Papa long Heven? (Mosaea 2:16–19.) Olsem wanem yu ting se givim seves long ol nara man i soem glad mo talem tangkyu mo lav blong yumi long Papa long Heven?
- Wanem promes nao Papa long Heven i promesem yumi sapos yumi obei ol komanmen blong hem? (Mosaea 2:22.)
- Wanem nao King Benjamin i tijim abaot Jisas Kraes long ol pipol? (Mosaea 3:5–7, 9–10.) Wanem bigfala samting we Kraes i bin mekem olsem wan seves blong yumi wanwan? (Mosaea 3:11–13.) Eksplenem se Jisas Kraes i bin safa mo ded blong yumi save sakem ol sin blong yumi, kasem baptaes, girap bakegen long ded, mo laef wetem Papa long Heven blong oltaem. Sakrifikes blong Hem long yumi oli kolem Atonmen.
- From wanem i impoten long yumi blong tekem long yumiwan nem blong Jisas Kraes? (Mosaea 3:17.) Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i askem yumi blong mekem blong yumi tekem long yumiwan nem blong Hem? (2 Nifae 31:5–12; Mosaea 2:22. Kasem baptaes mo kipim ol komanmen. Mosaea 3:19. Mekem wok blong Sevyia i kam wok blong yumi.)
- Wanem nao ol komanmen we King Benjamin i bin talem long ol man blong hem blong oli mas folem? (Mosaea 3:21; 4:11–15; 5:5. Ating bae yu wantem yusum ol toktok we yu raet mo katemaot long ol aktiviti blong mekem lessen i gud moa olsem pat blong toktok raon.) Wanem nao King Benjamin i talem we bae i hapen sapos yumi kipim ol komanmen? (Mosaea 2:41.)
- Olsem wanem nao ol pipol i ansa long ol tijing blong King Benjamin? (Mosaea 5:2.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong eksperisensem bigfala jenis ia? (Mosaea 3:19.)
- Wanem nao ol man blong King Benjamin i kavenan blong mekem? (Mosaea 5:5–9.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem mo soem ol pepa toktok. Droem wan samting we i luk olsem taoa we King Benjamin i bin yusum blong tijim ol man blong hem. Putum ol pepa toktok antap long ol droing long semtaem we yu stap toktok raon long ol wei we yumi save tekem nem blong Jisas Kraes long yumiwan. Mekem ol pikinini oli tingting long ol wei we oli save mekem blong obei ol komanmen we i stap long ol pepa we yu bin raetem mo katemaot.

Gat fet long Jisas Kraes (Mosaea 3:21)
 Sakem sin (Mosaea 3:21)
 Mekem mo kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes (Mosaea 5:5)
 Prea evridei (Mosaea 4:11)
 Stap kaen long ol naraman (Mosaea 4:13)
 No mas faet o rao (Mosaea 4:14)
 Givim seves long ol naraman (Mosaea 4:15)
 Helpem ol pua man (Mosaea 4:16)
 Laef long gospel (Mosaea 4:15)

2. Yusum ol klos mo ol nara samting, mo aktem King Benjamin taem i stap toktok long ol man blong hem. Talem long ol pikinini blong putum ol jea blong olgeta olsem wan tenet we i open i go long fored blong rum. Ol pikinini i save sidaon long flo insaed long “tenet” mo lukluk i go fored. Pikinini we i aktem King Benjamin i save stanap antap long wan jea long fored blong rum mo toktok long olgeta. Mekem pikinini ia i ridimaot ol toktok blong King Benjamin long Mosaea 2:9.
3. Talem long ol pikinini abaot las jeneral konfrens blong Jos. Sapos yu gat, soem long olgeta wan kopi blong konfrens long *Ensign* o long intanasonol magasin. Komperem konfrens ia wetem miting blong King Benjamin we hem i bin gat wetem ol man blong hem. Eksplenem olsem wanem Jos i helpem ol memba blong hem blong kasem ol mesej blong Presiden blong Jos mo ol nara Jeneral Atoriti tru long redio, televisen, mo satelaet brodkas mo tru long ol buk mo pepa we oli printim. Toktok raon long sam long ol topik blong las konfrens. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong ridim o lisen long ol mesej we bae i kam long nekis jeneral konfrens mo folem kaonsel blong ol profet mo ol lida blong yumi.
4. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem mo lanem baehat las toktok blong Mosaea 2:17: “Taem we yufala i stap wok blong ol narafala man, yufala i stap mekem wok blong God blong yufala nomo.”
5. Toktok raon long olsem wanem nambatetin toktok blong bilif i go wetem toktok blong King Benjamin. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambatetin toktok blong bilif.
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Love One Another” (*Hymns*, no. 308; or *Children’s Songbook*, p. 136) o “I’m Trying to Be like Jesus” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 78).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong atonmen blong Jisas Kraes mo olsem wanem i blesem ol laef blong yumi. Talemaot strong from wanem i impoten blong kipim ol komanmen taem yumi tekem nem blong Jisas Kraes long yumiwan.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Mosaea 2:1–18 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong mekem las prea.

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong oli gat strong tingting blong kam olsem ol witnes blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

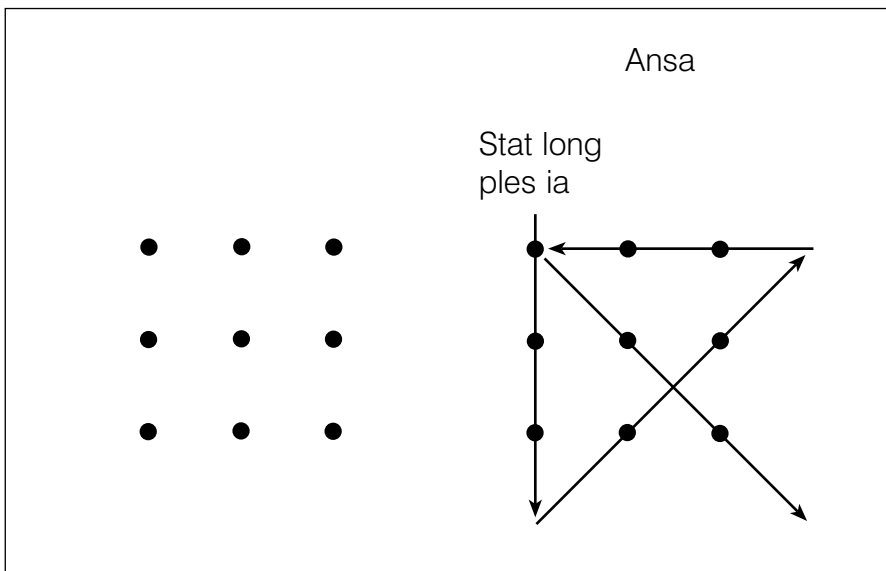
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Mosaea 11–13; 15:1, 6–8; 16:14–15; 17; mo 19:4–20. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Mosaea 14–16.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Blong yusum Narafala Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting, putum ol samting andanit ia long wan bag o basket:
Wan pepa mustas (luk pikja long en blong lesen)
Wan toslaet o lampul blong laet
Wan kopi pepa blong Ol Ten Komanmen (luk pikja long en blong lesen)
Wan pikja blong Kraes
Wan pis blong rop o string
Wan masis
 - d. Pikja 4-22, Abinadae I Stanap long Fored blong King Noa (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 308; 62042).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Givim long wanwan pikinini pepa ia we oli droem pikja we i gat naen poen long hem, o droem pikja ia long blakbod. Talem long ol pikinini se bae oli joenem ol poen ia blong mekem fo stret laen taem we oli droem, oli no mas leftemap pensel blong olgeta aot long pepa o blakbod. Afta we oli traem samfala wei blong kasem stret wan, soem stret ansa long wan pikinini be yu no talem long ol narawan. Mekem pikinini ia i soem long wan nara pikinini, go kasem we evri pikinini i save joenem ol poen ia. Eksplenem se taem yumi lanem wan samting, yumi save helpem ol narafala pipol taem yumi tijim olgeta wanem nao we yumi save. Taem yumi lanem abaot Papa long Heven, yumi save helpem ol narafala pipol blong talem long olgeta abaot Hem.



Narafala Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat blong karemaot ol samting long basket. Askem wanwan pikinini blong talem wan o tu samting abaot samting we oli karemaot long basket. Eksplenem se taem ol pikinini i lanem abaot wan stret mo gud mo waes profet we nem blong hem Abinadae, bae oli luk olsem wanem wanwan samting we oli karemaot long basket i semmak long laef blong olgeta.

Skripja Stori

Soem pikja blong Abinadae we i stanap long fored blong King Noa, mo tijim stori blong Abinadae long Mosaea 11–13; 15:1, 6–8; 16:14–15; 17; mo 19:4–20. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talem aot strong se Abinadae i bin wan witnes blong Jisas Kraes we i gat strong paoa long tingting, nomata laef blong hem i stap long denja. Sapos yu yusum wan narafala aktiviti blong pulum tingting, eksplenem olsem wanem wanwan samting ia i semmak long laef blong Abinadae.

- Mustas: Abinadae i kam long defren kaen klos (Mosaea 12:1).
- Lampul blong laet o toslaet: Fes blong Abinadae i bin saen bigwan (Mosaea 13:5).
- Ol Ten Komanmen: Abinadae i bin tijim Ol Ten Komanmen (Mosaea 13:11–24).
- Pikja blong Kraes: Abinadae i testifae abaot Jisas Kraes (Mosaea 15; 16; 17:8).
- Rop o string: Oli fasem Abinadae (Mosaea 17:13).
- Masis: Abinadae i bin ded tru long faea (Mosaea 17:20).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Lod i komandem Abinadae blong talem fastaem long King Noa mo ol man blong hem? (Mosaea 11:20–21.)

- Wanem kaen laef nao King Noa mo pipol blong hem i laef long hem? (Mosaea 11:1–7, 14–15, 19.)
- Olsem wanem nao King Noa mo ol man blong hem i ansa long ol toktok blong Abinadae? (Mosaea 11:26–29.) From wanem yu ting se pipol i kros wetem olgeta we i talem long olgeta blong sakem sin?
- Wanem nao Abinadae i bin testifae long rabis King Noa mo ol pris blong hem abaot ol komanmen? (Mosaea 12:33–36; 13:11–24.) From wanem i impoten blong yumi blong obei ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven?
- From wanem ol man blong King Noa i fraet blong tajem Abinadae? (Mosaea 13:3–5.)
- Wanem nao Abinadae i testifae abaot Jisas Kraes? (Mosaea 15:1, 6–8; 16:14–15.)
- Olsem wanem nao Abinadae i soem se hem i gat strong tingting? (Mosaea 17:7–10.) From wanem samting i had blong stanap from wanem we i stret? Olsem wanem yumi stanap from samting we i stret?
- From wanem nao oli bonem Abinadae go kasem we hem i ded? (Mosaea 17:20.) From wanem yu ting se Lod i lego samting ia i hapen? (Alma 60:13.)
- Wanem nao i bin impoten long King Noa? (Mosaea 11:14; 19:7–8.) Wanem nao i bin impoten long Abinadae? (Mosaea 13:4; 17:7–10.) From wanem samting ia bae i impoten long yumi?
- Testemoni blong Abinadae i bin tajem huia bifo hem i ded? (Mosaea 17:1–4.)
- Olsem wanem profesi blong Abinadae i bin hapen long Mosaea 12:3? (Mosaea 19:19–20.)
- Huia nao yu save tingbaot we i gat strong tingting tedei blong stanap olsem wan witnes blong Jisas Kraes?

**OI Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

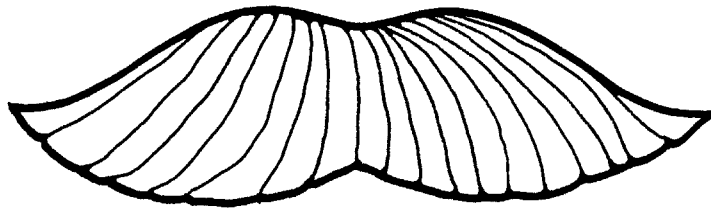
1. Mekem ol pikinini oli plei pat blong olgeta insaed long stori blong Abinadae mo King Noa, mo mekem wan we i givim ripot bae i intaviu long olgeta. Mekem wan lis blong ol kwestin blong man we i ripot bae i askem olgeta long hem, olsem:

- Ripota i go long Noa: Olsem wanem nao yu mekem blong pem naesfala bilding blong yu?
- Ripota i go long ol pris: From wanem yufala i holem Abinadae olsem wan prisena?
- Ripota i go long Alma: Wanem tingting blong yu long ol tijing blong Abinadae?
- Ripota i go long Abinadae: From wanem ol pipol ia oli wantem kilim yu? From wanem yu no save talem long ol pipol ia se ol samting we yu talem i no tru?

2. Sakem sam pepa long wan bol wota. Putum bol ia long wan ples we ol pikinini i save luk. Talem long olgeta se pepa ia i ripresentem olgeta we oli jusum blong stap waes. Askem olgeta blong luk gud wanem i hapen taem yu putum rabis fasin kolosap long olgeta we oli waes. Putum wan drop blong sop blong wasem plet, we i ripresentem rabis fasin, long medel blong bol. Kwiktaem pepa ia bae i muvaot. Taem Alma i bin bilivim testemoni blong Abinadae, hem i bin jusum blong stap waes mo obei profet mo kamaot long ol rabis fasin blong King Noa. Askem ol pikinini wanem samting oli mas stap longwe long olgeta blong oli save stap smat.
3. Toktok raon long Ol Ten Komanmen long Mosaea 12:34–36, 13:12–24.
4. Komperem fasin blong stap smat blong King Benjamin we hem i stret mo gud wetem ol fasin blong King Noa.
King Benjamin: Mosaea 2:10–14, 4:9–10.
King Noa: Mosaea 11:2, 6–7, 27; 19:8.
5. Toktok raon long olsem wanem King Noa mo ol man blong hem i bin tritim Abinadae mo olsem wanem oli bin tritim Kraes.
Kraes: Mosaea 15:5, Matiu 26:66, Luk 24:20.
Abinadae: Mosaea 13:1; 17:7, 10, 13.
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Will Be Valiant” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 162), “Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem” (Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini, p. 64), o “The Church of Jesus Christ” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 77).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se nomata we yumi gat stret mo gud fasin be i no minim se yumi fri long ol harem nogud mo hadtaem, sapos yumi gat strong tingting long ol testemoni blong yumi long Jisas Kraes, Papa long Heven bae i blesem yumi wetem pis long laef ia mo evri samting we Hem i gat long laef we i kam.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Mosaea 11:1–2, 20–21, 26–29; 12:1–9; mo 17 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.



Alma I Baptaes long Ol Wota blong Momon

Lesen
12

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini mining blong ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta mo from wanem i impoten blong kipim olgeta.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Mosaea 17:2–4; 18. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Sapos i gat: Wan lok mo ki blong aktiviti blong pulum tingting (eksampol, wan lok wetem ki, daeri, bokis blong ring, o bokis blong klos).
 - d. Wan kopi blong ki long pepa we oli katemaot we oli raetem *Kavenan* long hem (luk long en blong lesen).
 - e. Wan kopi blong pepa blong givimaot “Ol Kavenan blong Mi blong Baptaes” blong wanwan pikinini (luk long en blong lesen).
 - f. Pikja 4-23, Alma I Baptaes long Ol Wota blong Momon (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 309; 62332).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Soem wan ki i go antap blong oli luk. Askem ol pikinini se oli yusum ki ia blong wanem. Ating bae yu wantem wan pikinini blong yusum ki ia blong openem wan lok. Holem pepa ki we yu bin katemaot be blong ol pikinini i no mas luk toktok ia Kavenan, mo terem long haf. Eksplenem se wan ki i no save wok sapos yu gat haf blong hem nomo. Tanem ova ol pis pepa blong soem toktok ia Kavenan. Askem ol pikinini sapos oli save mining blong toktok ia. Eksplenem se long gospel wan kavenan i wan tabu agrimen bitwin Papa long Heven mo ol pikinini blong Hem. Taem yumi kipim ol kavenan blong yumi wetem Papa long Heven, bae Hem i oltaem mekem pat blong Hem. Be sapos yumi no kipim ol kavenan we Hem i bin promisesem yumi, kavenan ia i brok. Kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong yumi, i wan ki blong ol blesing mo laef we i no save finis. Eksplenem se laef we i no save finis i blong kam olsem Papa long Heven mo laef wetem Hem blong oltaem. Eksplenem se taem ol pikinini i lanem abaot Alma mo ol man blong hem bae i mekem oli tingbaot ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta mo olsem wanem oli save kipim gud olgeta.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori blong Alma we i baptaes long ol Wota blong Momon long Mosaea 17:2–4; 18. (Blong luk ol tingting we oli givim blong tijim ol skripja stori, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Talemaot strong ol kavenan

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

we yumi mekem long taem blong baptaes mo from wanem i impoten blong kipim olgeta. Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Alma i bin mekem blong mekem hem i rere blong baptaes? (Mosaea 17:2–4; 18:1.) Olsem wanem nao yu bin rere long baptaes blong yu?
- Wanem nao i mekem ples ia we oli singaotem Momon i wan gud ples blong Alma i haed long hem blong tijim ol pipol? (Mosaea 18:4–5.) From wanem oli nid blong haed?
- Ol man blong Alma oli filim olsem wanem taem oli lanem se oli save baptaes? (Mosaea 18:11.) Yu filim olsem wanem taem yu bin baptaes? Wanem nao yu tingbaot long dei ia?
- Wanem ol promes we wanwan long yumi i bin mekem taem yumi baptaes? Wanem nao Papa long Heven i bin promesem yumi? (Mosaea 18:8–10.) Soem i go antap pepa we oli raetem “Ol Kavenan blong Baptaes blong Mi,” mo toktok raon long wanwan promes. Eksplenem se i no gat wan long yumi i stret gud be yumi mas mekem evri samting blong kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong yumi.
- Olsem wanem nao yumi save soem se yumi tekem nem blong Jisas Kraes long yumi mo we yumi stap olsem ol witnes blong Hem?
- Wanem nao i minim blong krae wetem olgeta we oli krae, mo leftemap tingting blong olgeta we oli nidim fasin blong leftemap tingting? Long wanem wei nao Kraes i givim seves long yumi mo ol nara man taem hem i bin stap long wol? Olsem wanem yumi save folem eksampol blong Jisas Kraes mo givim seves long ol nara man?
- Wanem nao ol komanmen we Alma i givim long ol man blong hem blong helpem olgeta blong kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta? (Mosaea 18:21–23, 27–29.) Olsem wanem yumi save laef moagud olsem ol man blong Alma?
- Tru long wanem odinens nao yumi save riniu ol kavenan blong baptaes blong yumi evri Sandei? Ating bae yu wantem blong eksplenem se blong riniu i minim blong mekem wan niufala samting o stat bakegen. Luklukbak long ol prea blong sakramen wetem ol pikinini mo helpem olgeta blong faenem ol kavenan we i stap insaed (luk long Moronae 4:3; 5:2). Givim wanwan pikinini wan kopi blong pepa, mo luklukbak long ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta.

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Askem wan pikinini blong stretem han blong hem mo holem wan buk we i no hevi tumas long wan han taem we yu stap toktok long klas abaot ol kavenan blong baptaes. Askem pikinini ia we i stap holem buk ia sapos han blong hem i taet. Mekem wan nara pikinini i helpem pikinini we i stap holem buk ia. Eksplenem se wan long ol promes we yumi mekem taem yumi baptaes i blong “karem ol hevi samting blong wan wan long yufala, blong mekem se oli nomo hevi.” Toktok raon long sam long ol hevi samting we ol pikinini we oli gat semmak yia oli stap filim, olsem taem oli jik, taem oli sik, taem oli gat ol problem wetem ol memba blong famle, taem oli wantem kam pat blong wan grup, o gat ol hadtaem long skul. Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli save help blong mekem ol hevi samting blong wanwan long olgeta i nomo hevi.
2. Bifo klas askem ol papa mo mama blong ol pikinini ia blong talem long yu abaot wan taem we pikinini blong olgeta i bin givim seves long wan man. Serem ol eksperiens ia wetem klas, mo glad long ol pikinini ia from ol seves we oli bin mekem. Poenemaot se ol fasin blong seves ia i mekem ol hevi samting blong olgeta we oli givim seves long olgeta i nomo hevi.
3. Eksplenem long ol pikinini se pat blong kavenan we yumi mekem taem yumi baptaes i blong yumi wantem blong tekem nem blong Jisas Kraes long yumi mo kam wan tru Kristian, o wan man blong folem Kraes. Yumi mas klin inaf blong tekem nem blong Kraes long laef blong yumi. Askem ol pikinini blong tingbaot olsem wanem oli onarem gud nem blong Jisas Kraes taem yu serem stori ia we i kam long Presiden Joj Albet Smit, nambaeit Presiden blong Jos:

“Sam yia i bin pas mi bin sik tumas. ... Mi bin wik plante we kolosap mi nomo save mov.

“Wan dei ... mi nomo save wea ples mi stap long hem mi bin ting se mi ded finis mo go long spirit wol. ...

“Mi stat blong wokbaot raon mo luk ples we mi stap long hem ... mo afta we mi stap wokabaot smol ... tru long bus, mi bin luk wan man i stap kam stret long mi. Mi kam blong luk save se hem i bin wan bigfala man, mo mi bin hariap tu blong traem kasem hem, from mi luksave hem se hem i apu man blong mi. ... Mi tingbaot olsem wanem mi bin glad blong luk hem. Oli bin givim nem blong hem long mi mo oltaem mi praod long hem.

“Taem apu man i kam lelbet kolosap long mi, hem i bin stop. ... Hem i lukluk gud mi mo talem se:

“ ‘Mi wantem save se wanem nao yu bin mekem wetem nem blong mi.’

“Evri samting we mi bin mekem bifo i bin kam long maen blong mi olsem wan pikja we i stap kamaot long vidio. ... Mi bin luk ful laef blong mi. Mi bin smael mo lukluk apu man blong mi mo talem se:

“ ‘Mi neva mekem wan samting nogud long nem blong yu we bae yu sem long hem.’

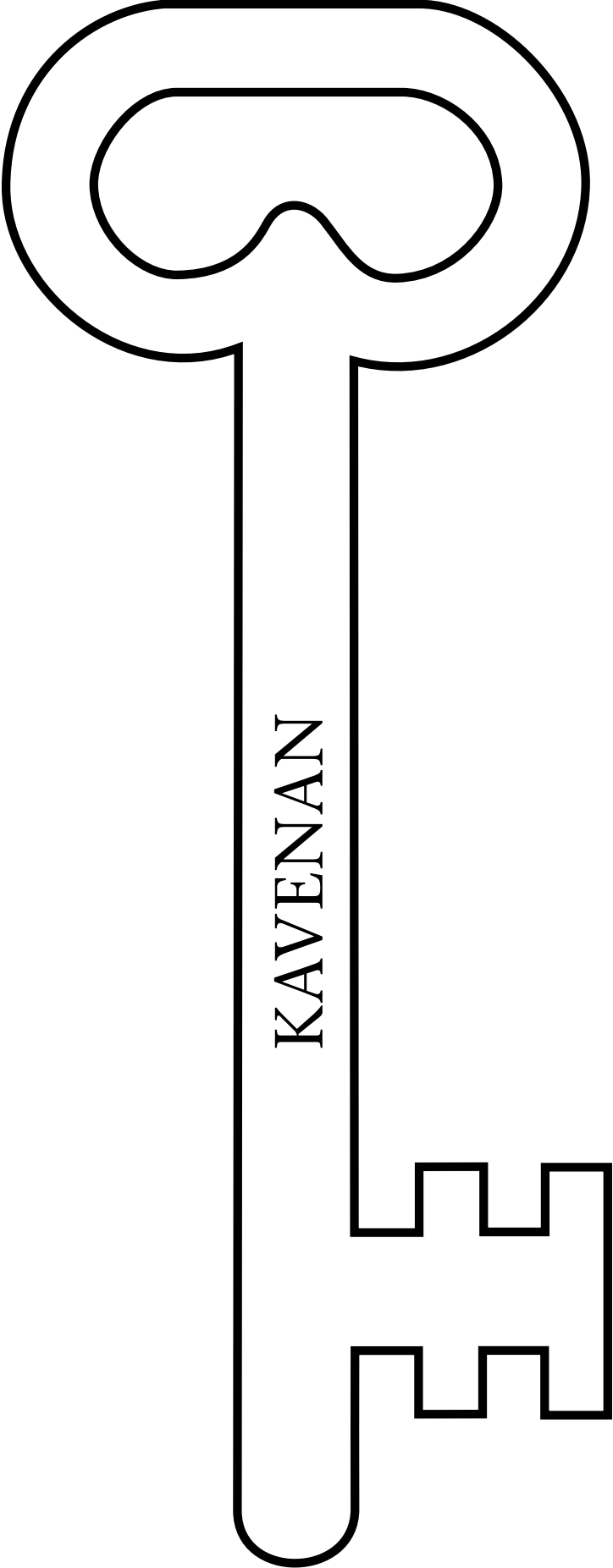
“Hem i bin go fored mo holem mi, mo taem hem i bin mekem olsem, mi sek bakegen mo luk se mi stap long wol yet. Pilo blong mi i bin wetwet olsem we wota i kapsaet long hem—i wetwet long wota blong ae we i fulap long glad we mi no sem from” (“Your Good Name,” *Improvement Era*, Maj 1947, p. 139).

Eksplenem long ol pikinini se taem oli wantem blong kipim ol komanmen mo givim seves long ol nara man, oli stap onarem nem blong Jisas Kraes.

4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “ (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 100) o “The Fourth Article of Faith” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 124).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se taem yumi kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong yumi, bae yumi lanem blong givim moa gud seves long yumi wanwan mo kam moa olsem Jisas Kraes.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Mosaea 18:1–11, 30–35 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong mekem las prea. Not: Sapos yu plan blong yusum namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud long nekis lesen, givimaot ol wok blong mekem wan wik bifo lesen.





Ol Kavenan blong Mi blong Baptaes

(Mi Riniu Evri Taem Mi Tekem Sakramen)

Long Taem blong Baptaes Mi Mekem Kavenan Wetem Lod blong:

1. Kam long grup blong God (kam wan memba blong Jos blong Jisas Kraes).
2. Oli singaotem mi pikinini boe o gel blong Hem (tekem long mi nem blong Kraes).
3. Karem hevi samting blong ol nara man, blong i nomo save hevi; krae wetem olgeta we oli krae; mo leftemap tingting blong olgeta we oli nidim fasin blong leftemap tingting (helpem ol nara man).
4. Stanap olsem wan witnes blong God long evri taem mo long evri samting mo long evri ples (testifae abaot Kraes mo soem wan gud eksampol evri taem).
5. Givim seves long God mo kipim ol komanmen.

Taem Mi Kipim Ol Kavenan blong Mi blong Baptaes, Lod I Mekem Kavenan blong:

1. Fogivim ol sin blong mi.
2. Gat moa Spirit blong Hem long mi (givim mi Tabu Spirit olsem kompanion blong mi).
3. Pemaot mi blong mi save joenem olgeta we bae oli girap fastaem long ded mo kasem laef we i no save finis (givim raet long mi blong go insaed long selestial kingdom blong laef wetem Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes).

Pipol blong King Limhae mo Ol Man blong Alma

Lesen
13

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se fasin blong tingting we i stap daon mo fet long Jisas Kraes i save givim yumi paoa blong stanap strong agensem Setan.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Mosaea 21:1–16; 22; 23:1–6, 29–39; mo 24 mo luklukbak long Mosaea 12:2, 4–5. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii)..
 2. Sam moa riding: Mosaea 20–25 (blong ful stori).
 3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 4. Sapos yu plan blong yusum namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud, yu nidim blong givimaot ol wok blong mekem wan wik bifo lesen.
 5. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-24, Ol man blong Nifae we Ol man blong Leman I Gad long Olgeta, mo 4-25, Pipol blong King Limhae I Ronwe.
-

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Raetem ol toktok andanit mo ol mining blong hem long blakbod o long wan posta. Eksplenem se ol pikinini bae oli lanem sam impoten toktok long skripja stori ia. Lego ol pikinini i jusum hemwan blong talem wan toktok mo jusum mining blong hem.

Agens	a. Wan hevi samting o harem nogud long wan samting
Kalabus	b. Wantem blong lanem; no gat hae tingting
Tingting i Stap daon	d. No hapi, safe, o hadtaem
Hadtaem	e. No gat fridom; slef
Fet	f. Mekem yu kros, mekem nogud long yu, o wantem kilim yu
Trabol	g. Bilif long wan samting we yu no luk

Ol ansa: agens: *d*; kalabus: *e*; tingting i stap daon: *b*; hadtaem: *f*; fet: *g*; trabol: *a*

Skripja Stori

Luklukbak long ol profesi blong Abinadae abaot ol man blong Nifae long Mosaea 12:2, 4–5. Ol profesi ia oli bin fulfil long skripja nomata ol man blong Nifae i bin seraot long tu grup. Tijim ol stori blong King Limhae mo ol man blong Alma long Mosaea 21:1–16; 22; 23:1–6, 29–39; mo 24. Yusum pikja long wan stret taem. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

Ol man blong King Limhae

- Long wanem wei nao ol Ol man blong Leman i spolem ol man blong Limhae? (Mosaea 21:3.) From wanem samting ia i bin hapen? (Mosaea 21:4; 12:2, 4–5.)
- Ol man blong King Limhae i bin filim olsem wanem afta we oli bin lus tri taem long faet blong olgeta wetem ol man blong Leman? (Mosaea 21:13–14.) Wanem nao i minim blong putum tingting i stap daon? From wanem yu ting se ol man blong Nifae i agri long en blong putum tingting blong olgetawan daon?
- From wan Papa long Heven i slo blong harem ol krae blong ol man blong Limhae? (Mosaea 21:15.) Olsem wanem Hem i ansarem prea blong olgeta from help long en? (Mosaea 21:15–16.) Wanem nao ol man blong Limhae i save lanem aot long laef blong olgeta long kalabus? Olsem wanem safa long ol laef blong yumi i helpem yumi blong putum tingting blong yumi i stap daon, obei, mo prea plante?
- Afta we King Limhae mo ol man blong hem i bin mekem wan kavenan, o promes, wetem God, wanem nao oli wantem mekem blong soem se oli bin onarem kavenan blong olgeta wetem Hem? (Mosaea 21:35.) Olsem wanem yumi save soem long Papa long Heven se yumi onarem ol kavenan mo baptaes blong yumi?

Ol man blong Alma

- Wanem nao sam long ol risen we i mekem Papa God i testem fet mo fasin blong save wet longtaem blong ol man blong Alma? (Mosaea 23:21.) Wanem promes nao Lod i bin mekem long olgeta mo long yumi sapos yumi putum tras blong yumi long Hem taem Hem i testem fasin blong save wet longtaem mo fet blong yumi? (Mosaea 23:22.) Olsem wanem yu kasem blesing taem yu trastem Lod?
- From wanem nao Alma i talem se ol man blong hem bae oli no mas fraet? (Mosaea 23:27.) Olsem wanem ol pipol i ansa long kaonsel blong hem? (Mosaea 23:28.) Olsem wanem Lod i helpem olgeta? (Mosaea 23:29.) Olsem wanem Lod i helpem leftemap tingting blong yu?
- Wanem nao yu save mekem blong kam strong mo winim samting we i kam agensem yu? Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i bin blesem yu o famle blong yu aot long ol samting we i agens?
- Olsem wanem nao Alma mo ol man blong hem i talem long Papa long Heven wanem oli nidim taem ol rabis rula Amulon i no alawem olgeta blong prea

strong? (Mosaea 24:12.) Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i ansarem ol prea mo kipim promes blong Hem long olgeta? (Mosaea 24:13–16.) Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i bin kipim ol promes blong Hem long yu?

- Wanem nao Alma mo ol man blong hem oli tingbaot blong mekem afta we ol man blong Leman i bin rilisim olgeta? (Mosaea 24:21–22.) From wanem i impoten blong soem tangkyu, iven long ol samting we i kam agens? Olsem wanem yumi save soem tangkyu blong yumi long Papa long Heven from ol blesing blong yumi?
- Olsem wanem ol pipol oli kasem blesing long saed blong spirit afta stanap strong long ol samting we i agens?
- Olsem wanem blong gat fet long Jisas Kraes mo wan tingting we i stap daon i mekem yu strong long taem blong ol samting we i kam agens?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Invaetem tu adalt blong jenis olsem King Limhae mo Alma. King Limhae i save talem stori blong ol man blong hem long Mosaea 21 mo 22. Alma i save talem stori blong ol man blong Mosaea 23 mo 24. Letem ol pikinini i askem ol kwestin abaot ol samting we i hapen long ol stori ia. Yu save yusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon mo olsem wanem blong yusum long Laef long taem blong ol stori o long en blong stori.
2. Serem klas i go long tu kasem fo grup, i dipen long saes blong klas. Letem wanwan grup i tekem janis blong aktem pat we oli laekem tumas long stori ia taem we ol nara grup i traem blong faenemaot wanem oli stap aktem.
3. Lanem baehat nambafo toktok blong bilif.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "The Fourth Article of Faith," (*Children's Songbook*, p. 124) o "Faith" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 96).
5. Invaetem ol pikinini blong ridim kwaet sam long ol skripja andanit ia mo makem olgeta we i moa impoten long olgeta:
Mosaea 23:7, 15, 21–22
Mosaea 24:12–16, 21–22
Mosaea 25:10, 15–16, 22–24

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Soemaot tangkyu blong yu mo serem testemoni from ol blesing we yu stap kasem long Lod long ol taem we yu stap fesem hadtaem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Mosaea 21:6–16 mo 24:10–15 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Yangfala Alma mo Ol Boe blong Mosaea Oli Sakem Sin

Stamba Tingting

Blong tijim ol pikinini se sakem sin hem i impoten blong yumi save kasem hapines long wol ia mo long laef we i no save finis.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Mosaea 27, 28:1–9 mo Alma 36:11–24. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan basket mo fo o faef hevi samting olsem ol buk, ol ston, o ol brikis. Putum nem blong wan sin long wanwan hevi samting ia olsem giaman, jikim ol narafala man, smok, mo sam moa.
 - d. Pikja 4-26, Wan Enjel I Kamaot long Alma mo Ol Boe blong Mosaea.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Karem i kam long klas wan basket we i fulap wetem sam long ol samting we i hevi. (Ating bae yu save sam spesel samting we i save spolem tingting blong ol pikinini long sem yia. Putum ol nem long ol hevi samting ia.) Lego ol pikinini i gat Janis blong holem hevi basket ia. Afta mekem wan pikinini i karemaot wanwan hevi samting ia.

Taem evri "sin" i kamaot, pikinini wetem "hevi samting," o basket i fulap tumas, bae i nomo hevi. (Ating bae yu wantem kipim ol samting ia i stap blong oli luk taem yu stap givim lesen blong olsem yu save stap luklukbak long hem.) Komperem basket we i hevi mo basket we i no hevi. Jisas i bin talem long yumi se sapos yumi kam long hem tru fet, sakem sin, mo kasem baptaes, bae ol hevi samting blong yumi bae i nomo hevi. Sakem sin hem i taem yumi sore from sin we yumi mekem, blong yumi nomo mekem bakegen, mo afta bae yumi traem blong laef moa olsem Sevya. Long lesen ia ol pikinini bae oli luk olsem wanem Yangfala Alma mo ol boe blong Mosae i bin faenemaot se sin i hevi mo kasem glad taem ol hevi samting i nomo hevi tru fet long Jisas Kraes mo sakem sin.

Skripja Stori

Yusum pikja long wan stret taem, tijim stori blong bigfala jenis we i bin hapen long ol laef blong Yangfala Alma mo ol pikinini boe blong Mosaea olsem we oli bin rekodem long Mosaea 27 mo 28:1–9. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se lesen ia i abaot Yangfala Alma (papa blong hem, Olfala Alma, hem nao we i bin konvet tru long tijing blong Abinadae). Toktok raon long ol step blong sakem sin we Yangfala Alma i bin folem, we i semmak step we yumi mas folem taem yumi sakem sin (luk long Alma 36:16–21):

1. Luksave sin.
2. Talemaot sin mo prea blong askem fogivnes.
3. Traehad blong stretem mistek.
4. Sakemaot o fogetem sin.
5. Obei ol komanmen mo laef moa olsem Sevyia.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao ol man we oli no bilif oli mekem long ol memba blong Jos? I minim wanem blong kasem hadtaem? From wanem yu ting se ol pipol ia i bin givim hadtaem long ol memba blong Jos? (Mosaea 27:1, 8-10.) Long wanem wei nao ol memba oli save fesem hadtaem long tedei?
- Huia i prea from Yangfala Alma mo ol boe blong Mosaea? Oli bin prea from wanem? (Mosaea 27:14.) Yu ting se papa mo mama blong yu, tufala i stap prea from wanem taem oli tingbaot yu?
- Olsem wanem nao yumi mas prea blong save kasem ol ansa? (Mosaea 27:14.) Invaetem ol klas memba blong serem ol eksperiens taem oli kasem ol ansa long ol prea blong olgeta. Ating yu wantem blong serem wan eksperiens tu.
- Olsem wanem Alma mo ol fo fren blong hem i bin eksperiensem paoa blong Papa long Heven? (Mosaea 27:11, 15, 18.)
- Wanem nao i hapen long Alma from eksperiens blong hem long saed blong spirit? (Mosaea 27:19.) Olsem wanem hemia i kam wan blesing long laef blong Alma?
- Wanem nao Olfala Alma i bin mekem taem hem i bin harem wanem i bin hapen long boe blong hem? (Mosaea 27:20–23.) From wanem papa mo mama blong yumi i wantem yumi blong obei ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven?
- Alma i bin filim olsem wanem afta we enjel i bin toktok long hem? (Alma 36:11–17.) From wanem i impoten blong yumi blong filim sore from ol sin blong yumi?
- Olsem wanem nao save blong Alma long saed blong atonmen blong Jisas Kraes i helpem hem blong sakem sin? (Alma 36:17–18.) Wanem nao Alma i bin mekem taem hem i tingbaot Sevyia? (Alma 36:18.) From wanem i impoten blong talemaot ol sin blong yumi mo prea blong askem fogivnes taem yumi sakem sin?
- Olsem wanem Alma i mekem blong stretem wanem we hem i bin mekem i nogud? (Alma 36:24.) Olsem pat blong sakem sin, from wanem i impoten blong yumi blong jenis mo stretem wanem we yumi bin mekem i nogud?
- Taem Yangfala Alma mo ol boe blong Mosaea oli bin sakem sin mo kamaot long rabis laef, wanem nao oli wantem mekem blong helpem ol narafala man? (Mosaea 27:32, 35; 28:1.) Olsem wanem yumi save kam ol gud eksampol long medel blong ol famle mo ol fren blong yumi?

**Ol Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Yusum wan pikja blong wan bebi, o invaetem wan man we i gat bebi blong karem bebi blong hem i kam long klas. Komperem olsem wanem wan bebi i klin semmak long wan man taem i sakem sin mo i kam klin.
2. Invaetem wan memba we i jes baptaes blong serem sam long ol wei we sakem sin mo baptaes i jenisim laef blong hem mo mekem hem i hapi.
3. Yusum wan botel we i gat wota we i klia olsem wan man we i fri aot long sin. Sakem smol kakae i go insaed long wota ia blong mekem kala, mo soem olsem wanem kala ia i jenisim wota. Komperem hemia long sin. Afta ademap wan smol drop blong blij blong kliarem kala, mo komperem hemia long olsem wanem sakem sin i klinim yumi aot long sin. (Ating bae yu wantem traem tingting ia fastaem blong save hamas kakae mo blij blong yusum.)
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long ‘Help Me, Dear Father’ (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 99).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se tru long sakem sin mo atonmen blong Jisas Kraes nomo we ol hevi sin blong yumi i nomo save hevi mo yumi nomo save filim hevi samting long yumi mo yumi save kasem fogivnes mo wan glad we i fulwan.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Mosaea 27:10–24 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Misin blong Alma mo Amulek long Amonaeha

Lesen
15

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini from wanem i impoten blong stap fetful mo obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven.

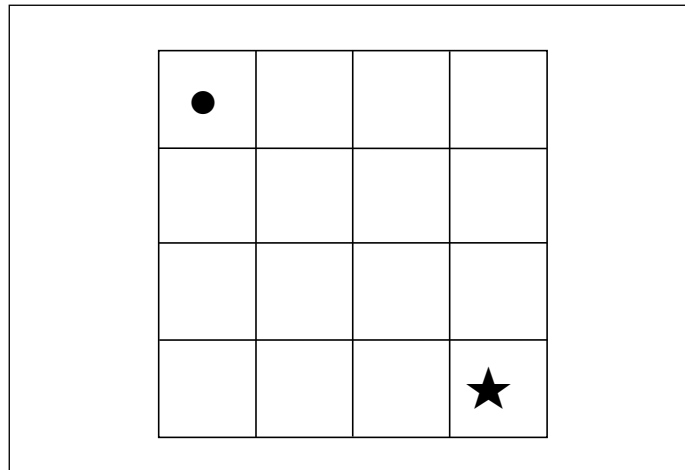
- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 8:8–9:34 mo 11:21–12:19. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Sam moa riding: Alma 10.
 3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-27, Alma I Stap Tijim Ol Man blong Amonaeha.
-

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Droem pikja andanit ia long blakbod:



Mekem wan pikinini i putum jok long poen ia antap mo i droem wan laen folem ol instraksen ia:

1. Go raet tri skwea.
2. Go daon tu skwea.
3. Go lef wan skwea.
4. Go antap wan skwea.
5. Go lef tu skwea.
6. Go daon wan skwea.
7. Go raet wan skwea.
8. Go daon wan skwea.
9. Go raet tu skwea.

- Sapos (nem blong pikinini) i no bin folem ol instraksen blong mi, yu ting se laen bae i kasem sta?

Talem tangkyu long pikinini ia from hem i bin obei mo folem ol instraksen. Talem long ol pikinini se long lesen ia bae oli lanem abaot tu misinari we tufala i bin obei long evri samtng we oli askem tufala blong mekem.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori blong Alma mo Amulek mo misin blong tufala long Alma 8:8–9:34 mo 11:21–12:19. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem ol man blong Amonaeha oli no wantem lisen long Alma? (Alma 8:9.) Wanem Alma i mekem blong traem mekem ol hat blong ol pipol i sofsof? (Alma 8:10.)
- Wanem nao yu ting se yu save mekem sapos yu bin eksperiensem wanem we Alma i bin mekem taem hem i bin go fastaem long Amonaeha? (Alma 8:13–14.) From wanem enjel i bin talem long Alma blong hem i mas glad? (Alma 8:15.) Yu filim olsem wanem taem yu obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven?
- Wanem taem nao hem i fastaem we enjel ia i bin karem wan mesej blong Alma? (Poenemaot futnot blong toktok ia *givimaot* long Alma 8:15, mo afta mekem wan i ridim Mosaea 27:11–16.) Luklukbak smol olsem wanem Alma i bin sakem sin mo kam wan wokman blong Papa long Heven we i obei (luk lesen 14).
- Wanem nao yumi save lanem long wei we Alma i ansa long wanem we enjel i komandem hem blong mekem? (Alma 8:18.)
- From wanem Amulek i wantem blong helpem Alma? (Alma 8:20.) Wanem nao Papa long Heven i komandem Alma mo Amulek blong mekem? (Alma 8:29.)
- Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i helpem Alma mo Amulek blong fesem ol nogud pipol blong Amonaeha? (Alma 8:30–32.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong kam klin inaf blong save kasem help blong Papa long Heven long ol taem we i had?
- Wanem nao Alma i bin profesae we bae i hapen long ol man blong Amonaeha sapos oli no sakem sin mo obei long ol komanmen? (Alma 9:18.)
- Wanem nao Alma mo Amulek i bin profesae abaot Jisas Kraes? (Alma 9:26–28.)
- Wanem nao i minim blong livim kakae? From wanem Alma i bin livim kakae from ol man blong Amonaeha? (Alma 10:7.) Olsem wanem fasin blong livim kakae i save kam wan blesing long yu?
- Olsem wanem Siesrom i bin traem blong temtem Amulek? (Alma 11:22.) Olsem wanem Amulek i ansa long temtesen ia? (Alma 11:23–25.) I gat wan

man i we i bin traem blong trikim o kiaman long yu blong mekem wan samting nogud? Olsem wanem yu save stopem temtesen olsem ia?

- Olsem wanem Siesrom i kasem blesing tru long fasin blong obei blong Alma mo Amulek? Wanem nao i mekem Siesrom i sakem sin? (Alma 12:7–8.) Olsem wanem serem testemoni blong yu i save helpem ol nara man blong kasem wan testemoni? Wanem nao Alma i bin tijim Siesrom long hem abaot olsem wanem God bae i jajem yumi? (Alma 12:12–15.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Invaetem wan misinari we i kambak long misin blong visitim klas mo serem olsem wanem i impoten blong hem i obei long ol misin rul mo ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes. Eksplenem se evri moning ol misinari i mekem olgetawan i kam strong taem oli stadi skripja mo prea bifo oli go aot blong tijim gospel blong Jisas Kraes. Tijim ol pikinini se blong obei ol komanmen bae i helpem olgeta i kasem fet, i leftemap tingting, mo protektem olgeta long Setan.
2. Karem wan o plante samting blong mekem se pikinini ia i save jenis olsem Alma. Mekem sam long ol pikinini blong aktem misin blong Alma taem hem i go long Amonaeha. Givim wan kad long pikinini we i aktem Alma we i gat mesej ia insaed: “Mi mi Alma. Mi kam blong tijim yu abaot Sevyia, Jisas Kraes, mo olsem wanem blong kipim ol komanmen blong Hem. Bae mi save kam?” Givim ol kad wetem ol mesej ia long ol nara pikinini:

Mifala i nomo memba blong Jos, Alma. Mifala i nomo biliv long wanem yu talem.

Yu no save kam insaed, Alma. Kamaot long kaos mo siti blong mifala.

Kam insaed. Bae mi laekem blong harem mesej blong yu.

No! Mifala i tingbaot yu we yu bin wan rabis man bifo, Alma. Bae mifala i no save lisin long man we i gat tufes.

Tokbaot we ol misinari i mas leftemap tingting blong olgeta mo olsem wanem fet long Jisas Kraes mo obei long ol komanmen blong Hem i leftemap tingting blong yumi .

3. Askem wan pikinini blong aktem Amulek. Askem wan nara pikinini blong aktem Siesrom mo mekem olsem se hem i gat sikis ontae blong silva long han blong hem. Givim pikinini ia wan kad we i gat mesej ia long hem: “Luk, hemia sikis ontae blong silva, mo bae mi givim evri samting ia long yu sapos yu talem se yu no save God ia we paoa blong Hem i Bigwan Tumas.”

Stopem rol plei mo askem ol pikinini wanem nao oli ting se Amulek i mas talem long man blong giaman long ol man from mane. Soemaot strong tingting blong Amulek taem hem i mekem wanem we i stret blong mekem. Tokbaot strong tingting we Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes Tufala i wantem yumi blong gat blong stap obei.

4. Askem ol pikinini wanem nao ol komanmen we oli bin stap obei long hem o bae oli stap obei long hem tedei, olsem mekem ol prea, kam long jos, singsing ol singsing, serem testemoni, tekem sakramen, tingbaot Jisas Kraes long taem blong sakramen, mekem ol kaen wok blong seves, mo pem taeting. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong wajem ol aksen blong olgeta, ol toktok blong

olgeta, mo ol tingting blong olgeta long wik we i kam mo blong gat strong tingting blong obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven.

5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 64), “Stand for the Right” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 159), o “Choose the Right Way” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 160).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong obei ol komanmen blong Hem blong bae yumi save kam klin inaf blong gat Spirit blong Hem, we bae i stap wetem yumi mo helpem yumi gobak long Hem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 8:14–20 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Alma mo Amulek long Kalabus

Lesen
16

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini developem fet long Jisas Kraes mekem se oli save stanap from wanem we i stret.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 14:1–16:10. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Alma 60:13.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan ambrela.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-28, Alma mo Amulek long Amonaeha, mo 4-29, Alma mo Amulek, Tufala I Kamaot long Kalabus we I Foldaon.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Soem long ol pikinini wan ambrela (o mekem olsem se yu gat wan ambrela) mo wan Buk blong Momon. Askem olsem wanem tu samting i save semmak. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se wan ambrela bae i no protektem yumi sapos yumi no openem mo stanap andanit long hem. Semmak olsem, Buk blong Momon we i no save mekem fet blong yumi i kam moa strong long Jisas Kraes kasem taem we yumi openem, wetem prea, stadi, mo laef long ol tijing blong hem.

Invaetem ol pikinini blong openem ol kopi blong Buk blong Momon blong olgeta mo lanem olsem wanem tu misinari i bin gat inaf fet blong mekem se ol wol blong kalabus oli brok mo oli foldaon.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori blong Alma mo Amulek long kalabus long Alma 14:1–16:10. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

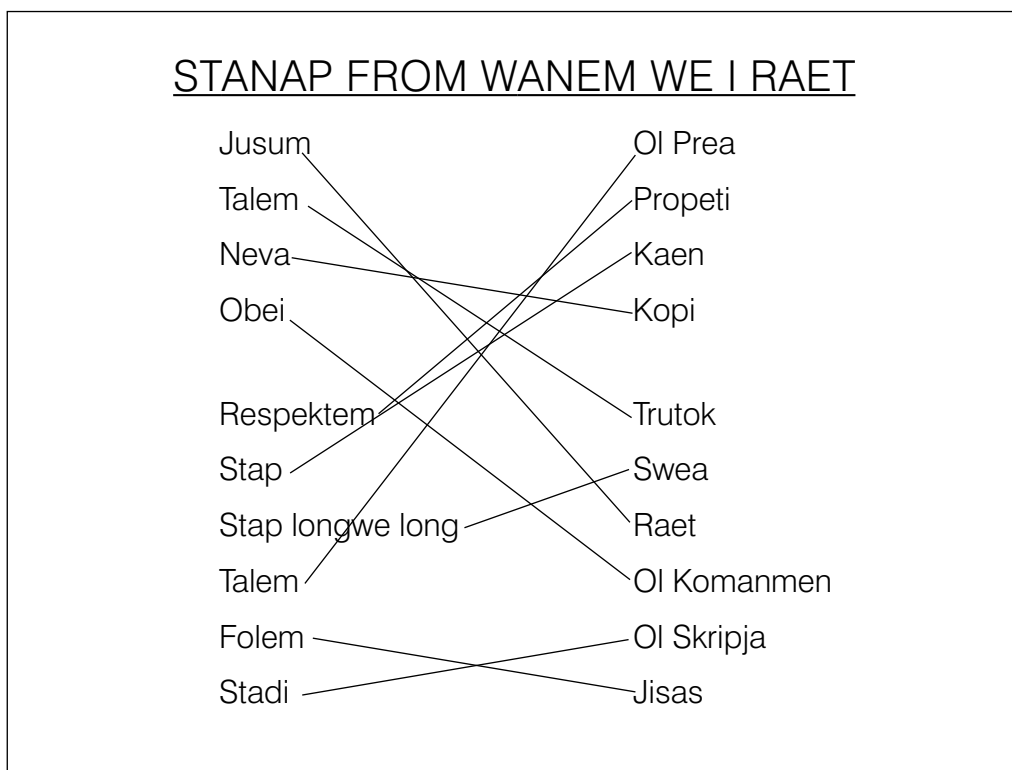
Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Luklukbak long sot stori blong Siesrom long las lesen. Siesrom i bin filim olsem wanem taem hem i kam blong luksave se hem i mekem tingting blong ol pipol i lus? (Alma 14:6.)
- Olsem wanem Siesrom i bin soem se hem i bin harem nogud from ol sin blong hem? (Alma 14:7.) Olsem wanem ol pipol i tritim hem? From wanem samtaem ol pipol i givim hadtaem long olgeta we oli biliv long Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao ol man blong Amonaeha i mekem long Siesrom mo olgeta we oli biliv long Alma mo Amulek? (Alma 14:7, 9.) Bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos samting ia i hapen long yu?
- Taem Alma mo Amulek i stap lukluk ol skripja mo ol waef mo pikinini we oli no mekem wan nogud samting be oli bonem olgeta, tufala i harem nogud, wanem nao Tabu Spirit i talem long Alma? (Alma 14:11.) From wanem Papa long Heven i no lego Alma blong sevem ol pipol aot long faea?
- Wanem i hapen long ol stret mo gud pipol we oli ded blong protektem trutok? (Alma 60:13.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se samtaem ol stret mo gud pipol i ded blong protektem trutok.
- From wanem yu ting se Alma mo Amulek i bin save stanap strong kasem en long ol bigfala hadtaem blong tufala? Wanem nao yu save mekem blong traem blong kasem fet long Jisas Kraes we Alma mo Amulek i bin gat? Olsem wanem i nidim strong tingting blong stanap blokem gud samting?
- Taem Alma mo Amulek i bin stap long kalabus, tufala i bin kasem paoa blong mekem wanem? (Alma 14:25–28.) Huia i givim paoa ia long tufala? From wanem yu ting se ol man blong siti i ronwe long Alma mo Amulek? (Alma 14:29.)
- From wanem Siesrom i sik wetem wan fiva we i hot tumas? (Alma 15:3.) Wanem nao i mekem se Siesrom i save kam oraet tugeta long saed blong bodi mo spirit? (Alma 15:6–8.) Yu bin filim olsem wanem taem yu mekem wan samting we i nogud? Yu filim olsem wanem taem yu sakem sin? (Lukaot no tokbaot ol samting we i save mekem ol pikinini i sem.)
- Afta we hem i oraet mo baptaes, wanem nao Siesrom i bin mekem? (Alma 15:12.) Wanem nao yu mekem blong serem gospel wetem ol nara man? Olsem wanem yu save rere blong go long wan ful taem misin? Wanem i hapen long Amulek from hem i bin wan misinari? (Alma 15:16.) Wanem nao ol sakrifaes we ol misinari i mekem tedei blong go long misin?
- Wanem nao Alma i bin profesae we bae i hapen long ol man blong Amonaeha sapos oli no wantem sakem sin? (Alma 9:18.) Olsem wanem profesi ia i bin fulfil? (Alma 15:15; 16:2–3, 9–10.)
- Wanem nao yu bin lanem long stori blong Alma mo Amulek we bae i helpem yu gat fet long Jisas Kraes mo stanap from gud samting?

**Oi Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol kopi blong jat blong Stanap From Wanem we I Raet long en blong lesen, mo givim wan long wanwan pikinini. Mekem ol pikinini oli droem ol laen we bae i joenem wanwan toktok long lef saed wetem wan toktok long raet saed we bae i mekem wan toktok we i talem se i nidim strong tingting blong mekem wan samting. Askem ol pikinini blong stanap afta we oli finis. Taem evriwan i stanap, askem olgeta blong sidaon mo jusum wan toktok we bae oli wantem blong tekem mo stanap from. Givim long wanwan pikinini janis blong kam long fored long rum mo talem strong gol blong olgeta taem oli stap openem ambrela mo stanap andanit long hem. Eksampol: "Mi stanap blong talem se bae mi neva save kopi wok blong nara man!" (Hem i oraet sapos ol nara pikinini i wantem jusum sem gol ia.) Eksplenem se ambrela i ripresentem ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes, we bae i protektem yumi aot long Setan sapos yumi stanap andanit long hem.



2. Wetem ol pikinini, mekem wan lis blong ol samting we ol pikinini i save mekem blong mekem fet blong olgeta long Jisas Kraes i kam strong mo putum long blakbod. Askem wanwan pikinini blong jusum wan samting long lis blong oli mekem long wik we i kam ia. Mekem ol pikinini oli sarew ol ae blong olgeta mo tingbaot olsem wanem oli kasem ol gol blong olgetawan. Invaetem ol pikinini blong talem long yu nekis wik olsem wanem risal blong olgeta.
3. Ridim nambafo toktok blong bilif, mo askem ol pikinini blong talemaot olsem wanem nao Siesrom i bin mekem blong go long wanwan long ol step ia we i stap long lis.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "Stand for the Right" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 159). Mekem ol pikinini oli stanap taem oli singsing las laen, "And stand for the right."

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se taem yumi obei long ol komanmen olsem Alma mo Amulek i bin mekem, fet blong yumiwan long Jisas Kraes bae i kam strong mo bae yumi gat strong tingting blong stanap from gud samting.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 14:23–29 mo 15:1–13 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

STANAP FROM WANEM WE I RAET

Jusum
Talem
Neva
Obei
Respektem
Stap
Stap longwe long
Talem
Folem
Stadi

Ol Prea
Propeti
Kaen
Kopi
Trutok
Swea
Gud
Ol Komanmen
Ol Skripja
Jisas

STANAP FROM WANEM WE I RAET

Jusum
Talem
Neva
Obei
Respektem
Stap
Stap longwe long
Talem
Folem
Stadi

Ol Prea
Propeti
Kaen
Kopi
Trutok
Swea
Gud
Ol Komanmen
Ol Skripja
Jisas

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong serem gospel wetem gudfala eksampol mo serem testimoni blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 17–19. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-30, Amon I Difendem Olgeta Sipsip blong King Lamona (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 310; 62535).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Mekem wan pikinini i aktem wan nonmemba. Mekem tu pikinini i aktem ol misinari afta ol nara wan. (Yu save mekem ol nem tag long pepa nomo sapos yu wantem.) Mekem olgeta we i aktem misinari oli ansa long wan o tu kwestin blong nonmemba, we bae i semmak long kwestin andanit ia:

Olsem wanem yu save se Papa long Heven i laef?
Papa blong yu long Heven Hem i olsem wanem?
Huia Hem i Jisas Kraes?
Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i bin mekem blong yumi?
Huia i Tabu Spirit?
Olsem wanem nao Tabu Spirit i helpem yumi?

Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli filim taem oli talem long wan man abaot Papa long Heven, Jisas Kraes, mo Tabu Spirit. Helpem ol pikinini i luk save se taem oli eksplenem wanem we oli save abaot Papa long Heven, Jisas Kraes, mo Tabu Spirit, oli stap serem testimoni blong olgeta.

Yusum namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud olsem wan narafala aktiviti blong pulum tingting.

Eksplenem se lesen ia i abaot wan gudfala misinari we i bin gat wan strong testimoni.

Skripja Stori

Yusum pikja long wan stret taem, tijim ol pikinini long stori blong Amon mo King Lamona long Alma 17–19. Eksplenem se Amon i bin serem testimoni long King Lamona abaot save blong hem long Papa long Heven. Blong gat sam

tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao i minim blong kam “wan tul long ol han blong [Lod]”? (Alma 17:9.) Eksplenem se wan *tul* hem i wan samting yu holem long han blong yusum. Afta we ol boe blong Mosaea oli bin sakem sin, olsem wanem nao oli bin rere blong go long misin blong olgeta? (Alma 17:2–3.) Wanem yu stap mekem naoia blong serem gospel wetem ol nara man? Wanem nao yu save mekem blong mekem yu rere blong kam wan fetful misinari?
- From wanem ol boe blong Mosaea oli wantem mekem misin blong olgeta long ol man blong Leman? (Alma 17:16.) From wanem i impoten blong evri pikinini blong Papa long Heven i harem mo andastanem gospel blong Jisas Kraes?
- Wanem nao tingting blong Amon taem hem i faet wetem ol rabis man blong Leman? (Alma 17:29.)
- Wanem nao Lod i bin promesem Mosaea abaot ol boe blong hem? (Alma 17:35.) Olsem wanem Lod i bin mekem promes blong hem i hapen long taem ia? (Alma 19:22–23.)
- Eksampol blong Amon i mekem King Lamonaē i filim olsem wanem? (Alma 18:9–11.) Huia i bin soem wan gud eksampol long yu? Huia nao yu save soem wan gud eksampol from?
- Olsem wanem testemoni blong Amon mo Spirit blong Lod i bin tajem King Lamonaē? (Alma 18:40–43.) Olsem wanem ol testemoni blong ol nara man i bin helpem yu? Long wanem wei nao yu save serem testemoni blong yu wetem ol nara man?
- Olsem wanem kwin mo woman we i wok blong hem Abis i bin soem bigfala fet we tufala i gat? (Alma 19:8–12, 17.)
- Wanem nao King Lamonaē mo kwin i bin testifae from? (Alma 19:12–13, 29–30.) Olsem wanem yu ting se King Lamonaē i bin filim afta we hem i bin luk Jisas Kraes? (Alma 19:12–13.)
- From wanem i impoten se yumi helpem ol nara man blong lanem abaot Jisas Kraes olsem Amon mo King Lamonaē i bin mekem?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Soem ol pikinini samfala tul o ol samting we ol man blong wok oli yusum blong mekem wok, ol dokta, ol man blong mekem garen, ol man blong pen, mo sam moa. Askem ol pikinini blong talem wanem oli save abaot wanwan tul ia, huia i yusum, mo olsem wanem oli yusum.

Toktok raon long olsem wanem ol tul ia i impoten. Eksplenem olsem wanem wanwan pikinini i save kam olsem wan tul long ol han blong God.

2. Givim ol pikinini wanwan pis pepa mo wan pensel mo mekem oli raetem ol testemoni o filing blong olgeta abaot Jos mo gospel blong Jisas Kraes. Oli save putum insaed tingting mo filing blong olgeta we i mekem olgeta i kam kolosap long Papa long Heven. Mekem olgeta i tingbaot wan man we oli save serem ol testemoni blong olgeta wetem.
3. Mekem wanwan pikinini i mekem kad andanit ia blong karem i go hom:
Mi save kam wan misinari naomia taem _____. (Mekem olgeta i fulumap spes ia.)
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "I Will Be Valiant" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 162), "I Want to Be a Missionary Now" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 168), o "Book of Mormon Stories," ves 5 (*Children's Songbook*, p. 118).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se Lod i blesem yumi taem yumi serem testemoni long Hem mo gospel blong Hem. Yumi save serem gospel wetem ol nara man tru long ol eksampol blong yumi taem yumi laef long gospel blong Jisas Kraes.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 17:19–25, 18:8–40 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Papa blong King Lamonaē I Jenisim Laef

Lesen
18

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem wanwan pikinini i andastanem se tru long plan blong pemaot man yumi save kasem fogivnes from ol sin blong yumi.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 20:1–22:26 mo 23:1, 4–5. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Mekem rere ol eit pepa toktok (o yu save plan blong raetem ol toktok long blakbod):
 - Kriesen
 - Adam mo Iv–Foldaon blong Adam
 - Sin
 - Ded blong Bodi
 - Jisas Kraes–Atonmen
 - Girap Bakegen long Ded
 - Sakem Sin
 - Plan blong Pemaot Man
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572); 4-31, Amon mo Lamonaē I Mitim Papa blong Lamonaē; mo 4-32, Eron I Ridim Ol Skripja long Papa blong Lamonaē.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Askem ol pikinini blong tingbaot olsem wanem oli bin filim taem oli gat wan rabis drim long naet. Invaetem wan pikinini o tu blong serem olsem wanem oli filim. Afta askem olgeta blong tingbaot olsem wanem oli wekap mo glad blong luksave se i no bin tru be wan drim nomo.

Eksplenem se taem yumi no obei long ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven i mekem yumi no hapi, harem soa, mo harem nogud. Olgeta we oli filim se oli no obei oli hop blong “wekap” mo faenemaot se oli nomo gat sin. Blong kasem fogivnes from ol sin i no wan isi samting, be Papa long Heven i givim yumi wan rod blong yumi save kasem fogivnes from ol sin blong yumi.

Soemaot ol fofala pepa toktok ia: “Kriesen,” “Adam mo Iv–Foldaon blong Adam,” “Sin,” mo “Ded blong Bodi.” Eksplenem smol (mekem plan blong tu minit) se bifo kriesen blong wol yumi evriwan i bin laef olsem spirit pikinini blong

Papa blong yumi long Heven. Folem wanem we Papa long Heven i talem, Jisas Kraes i bin krietem wol ia mo evri samting insaed long hem. Hem i bin putum Adam mo lv long Garen blong Iden, ples we tufala i bin jusum blong tekem frut we Papa long Heven i bin talem long tufala blong no kakae. Adam mo lv i no bin obei mo tekem frut ia mo yumi kolem Foldaon blong Adam. Eksplenem se yumi glad long Adam mo lv from tufala i mekem se yumi save bon i kam long wol. Foldaon blong Adam i bin impoten, be i mekem i gat tu had rod blong yumi evriwan:

Bae yumi evriwan i mekem sin, bae yumi mekem ol jus we bae i no isi bitwin gud mo nogud.

Bae yumi evriwan i fesem ded blong bodi.

Eksplenem se bifo oli krietem wol ia, Papa long Heven i bin gat wan plan finis we bae i pemaot o sevem yumi, sapos yumi sakem sin. (Alma 12:22–25.)

Eksplenem se long lesen ia ol pikinini bae oli lanem abaot wan king blong Ol Man blong Lemana we i luksave se hem i bin mekem plante bigfala sin mo olsem wanem hem i bin kasem fogivnes from ol sin blong hem.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori blong papa blong King Lamonae we i bin konvet we oli rekodem long Alma 20:1–22:26. Traem toktok raon long hem, talemaot tu wanem papa blong King Lamonae i bin lanem abaot plan blong pemaot man. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii.) Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem King Lamonae i bin go wetem Amon long graon blong Midonae? (Alma 20:1–5.) Eksplenem se Eron i wan long ol brata blong Amon we oli putum hem long kalabus.
- Olsem wanem yumi save se papa blong Lamonae i no bin rere blong kasem gospel fastaem, taem hem i bin mitim Amon? (Alma 20:10, 13–14.)
- Wanem nao i mekem se hat blong papa blong Lamonae i kam sofsos mekem se afta bae hem i save kasem mesej blong gospel? (Alma 20:26–27.) Yu filim olsem wanem long ol pipol we i soem lav long yu? Olsem wanem yu save soem lav long ol nara man?
- Olsem wanem nao Eron i bin save se hem i mas visitim papa blong Lamonae? (Alma 22:1.)
- Wanem nao i bin mekem papa blong Lamonae i bin harem nogud tumas? (Alma 22:4–6.)
- From wanem nao yu ting se papa blong Lamonae i bin gat intres long gospel taem Amon i bin talem se: "Sapos yu sakem sin, bae yu sev, mo sapos yu no sakem sin, bae oli sakemaot yu long las dei?" (Alma 22:6).
- Wanem nao Eron i bin yusum taem hem i bin tijim papa blong King Lamonae? (Alma 22:12.) Taem yumi ridim olgeta skripja olsem wanem nao i helpem yumi?

- Wanem nao fas samting Eron i bin toktok raon long hem wetem papa blong Lamona? (Alma 22:7–8.) From wanem i impoten blong biliv long Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao Eron i bin tijim papa blong Lamona long hem abaot Kriesen? (Alma 22:10.)
- Oli krietem yumi folem huia? (Alma 22:12.) From wanem i impoten blong yu blong save se Papa long Heven i mekem yu folem pikja blong Hem?
- Wanem nao Eron i bin tijim long papa blong Lamona abaot Foldaon blong Adam mo Atonmen? (Alma 22:12–14.)

Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se Jisas Kraes i mekem Foldaon blong Adam i nomo wan problem long yumi, taem hem i safa from ol sin blong yumi, i givim laef blong hem from yumi, mo girap bakegen long ded. Putum pepa toktok ia “Jisas Kraes–Atonmen” antap long pepa toktok ia “Adam mo Iv–Foldaon blong Adam.”

From Jisas i bin girap bakegen long ded bae yumi evriwan i girap bakegen long ded. Putum pepa toktok ia “Girap Bakegen long Ded” antap long pepa toktok ia “Ded blong Bodi.”

Jisas i bin safa from ol sin blong yumi, i mekem i isi blong yumi blong sakem sin mo kasem fogivnes. Putum pepa toktok ia “Sakem Sin” antap long pepa toktok ia “Sin.”

Putum pepa toktok ia “Plan blong Pemaot Man” antap long ol nara pepa toktok, mo eksplenem se hemia hem i plan blong papa long heven blong helpem yumi kam olsem Hem.

- Afta we Eron i bin eksplenem plan blong pemaot man, wanem nao papa blong Lamona i wantem save? (Alma 22:15.)
- Wanem nao Eron i bin talem long papa blong Lamona blong mekem? (Alma 22:16.) Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong kasem fogivnes from ol sin blong yumi mo blong kam klin inaf blong kasem laef we i no save finis?
- Wanem nao papa blong Lamona i bin mekem we i soem se hem i wantem blong sakem sin? (Alma 22:17–18.) Wanem i hapen olsem ansa blong King we i konvet? (Alma 22:22–23, 25–26; 23:1, 4–5.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Invaetem ol pikinini blong makem long ol kopi blong ol skripja ol ves we oli bin ridim, olsem olgeta andanit ia, we oli filim se oli impoten tumas:

“Sapos yu sakem sin, bae yu sev, mo sapos yu no sakem sin, bae oli sakemaot yu long las dei” (Alma 22:6).

“Bae mi sakem evri sin blong mi blong save yu” (Alma 22:18).

2. Luklukbak long nambatu toktok blong bilif, mo helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem mo lanem olgeta baehat.

3. Droem wan bigfala skwea long blakbod o pepa, mo serem i go long naen skwea bakegen we i semmak. Nambarem ol skwea stat long wan go kasem naen olsem we i stap andanit ia:

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

Serem klas i go long tu grup. Givim wok long wanwan grup wan mak, olsem X mo O. Askem wan long fas grup blong jusum wan namba stat long wan kasem naen; afta ridim kwestin we i go wetem long andanit ia. Wan memba blong tim i save ansarem kwestin ia. Sapos ol grup memba i ansarem stret kwestin ia, oli save putum mak blong tim blong olgeta long skwea we i gat sem namba olsem kwestin we oli bin ansarem. Sapos oli no ansarem stret kwestin ia, livim skwea i emti i stap. Mekem tufala grup i gat janis blong plei. Gem i finis taem wan long tufala grup i winim tri mak long wan stret laen (ro), laen i kam daon, o laen i go long saed.

- 1) Wanem nem blong bigfala plan blong Papa long Heven we i blong yumi? (Plan blong fasin blong sevem man, plan blong pemaot man, o plan blong hapines.)
- 2) *Pemaot* i minim wanem? (Tekemaot sin blong yumi we i fasem yumi.)
- 3) Huia i bin krietem yumi? (Jisas Kraes, folem wanem we Papa long Heven i talem long Hem.)
- 4) Huia ol fas man long wol ia? (Adam mo Iv.)
- 5) From Adam mo Iv i bin kakae frut we tufala i no blong kakae, afta wanem i bin hapen? (Oli bin sakemaot tufala long Garen blong Iden, tufala i save gat pikinini, tufala i save ded, mo tufala i save jusum blong mekem gud mo nogud [luk long Moses 5:11].)
- 6) Eron i bin yusum ol skripja o ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol blong tijim king. Wanem ol fo buk blong skripja we yumi yusum blong tijim gospel, o plan blong pemaot man? (Baebol, Buk blong Momon, Doctrine and Covenants, mo Pearl of Great Price.)
- 7) Wanem fas samting we Eron i bin tijim papa blong King Lamonae? (I gat wan God i stap.)

- 8) Olsem wanem Jisas i mekem i isi blong yumi blong save gobak blong laef wetem Hem bakegen? (Hem i bin safa mo ded from ol sin blong yumi.)
- 9) Wanem yumi mas mekem blong save gobak long Papa long Heven? (Sakem ol sin blong yumi, kipim ol kavenan blong yumi, mo mekem ol gud wok.)

Blong pleiplei gem ia bakegen, mekem sam kwestin aot long lesen.

4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Families Can Be Together Forever” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 188), “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34), o “Mi Pikinini blong God” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 58).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se Papa blong yumi long Heven i lavem yumi mo Hem i givim yumi wan plan blong pemaot man blong mekem se yumi save sakem ol sin blong yumi mo kam olsem Hem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 22:1–16 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea. Not: Sapos yu jusum blong yusum namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud long lesen blong nekis wik, bae yu nidim blong givim wok long wan o tu wik bifo lesen.

Stamba Tingting Blong mekem wanwan pikinini i gat strong tingting blong wantem blong kipim ol tabu kavenan.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 23–24; 26:23–33; mo 27. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Alma 25:1–26:22.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Blong wan narafala aktiviti blong pulum tingting: wan bokis o sospen we insaed i smol, smol sol o sanbij blong kapsaetem antap long bokis, wan maka o pensel, mo wan ston.
 - d. Pikja 4-33, “Ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae Oli Berem Ol Tul blong Faet blong Olgeta” (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 311; 62565).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem pikja blong Antae-Nifae-Lihae we oli bin berem ol naef blong faet blong olgeta. Askem ol pikinini sapos oli wantem blong berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta sapos oli bin save se oli stap long denja. Ol man blong Antae-Nifae-Lihae i bin save se ol enemi blong olgeta i stap plan blong kilim olgeta, be oli bin mekem wan strong kavenan wetem Papa long Heven se bae oli no save faet. Eksplenem se wan gospel kavenan i wan agrimen o promes we i fasem Papa long Heven mo ol pikinini blong Hem. Askem ol pikinini blong lisiin taem yu talem stori blong Antae-Nifae-Lihae blong faenemaot from wanem oli bin mekem kavenan ia mo olsem wanem oli bin kipim promes blong olgeta.

Narafala Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Sakem smosmol sol o sanbij olbaot long botom blong bokis. Raetem wetem fingga blong yu toktok ia, *Promes*, antap long sol o sanbij ia. Askem ol pikinini ol kwestin andanit ia:

- Yu bin mekem wan agrimen o promes wetem wan man we i brekem haf pat blong promes blong hem finis? (Lego ol pikinini i talem olsem wanem oli bin filim taem oli brokem promes blong olgeta, semtaem yu flu long sol o sanbij blong i rapemaot ol toktok ia.)
- Wanem nem blong promes we yumi mekem wetem Papa long Heven? (Wan kavenan.)

- Wetaem nao yumi mekem ol promes long Papa long Heven? (Taem yumi baptaes.)

Rimaenem ol pikinini se oli no mas tekem wan promes olsem nating. Talemaot strong se i impoten blong kipim ol toktok blong yu. Raetem toktok ia Kavenan long ston wetem wan maka o pensel. Eksplenem se wan gospel kavenan i wan promes bitwin Papa long Heven mo ol pikinini blong Hem. Flu long ston blong soem se ol toktok i no save kamaot kwik. Taem yumi mekem ol kavenan yumi mas tingbaot se oli tabu, mo yumi mas tingting hevi blong kipim olgeta.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori olsem wanem Antae-Nifae-Lihae oli bin onarem ol kavenan blong olgeta stat long Alma 23–24; 26:23–33; mo 27. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem ol nem blong ol fo boe blong Mosaea? (Mosaea 23:1.)
- From wanem ol boe blong Mosaea i wantem prijim gospel i go long ol man blong Leman? (Mosaea 28:3.) From wanem ol man blong Nifae long Sarahemla i laf taem oli harem ol plan blong ol boe blong Mosaea? (Alma 26:23–25.)
- Olsem wanem ol man blong Leman oli bin konvet i kam long Jisas Kraes? (Alma 23:5–6.) Hamas long olgeta we oli bin konvet i bin stanap strong long fet long Jisas Kraes? Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong kipim ol fet blong yumi i strong long Jisas Kraes?
- From wanem ol konvet blong ol man blong Leman i bin jenisim ol nem blong olgeta? (Alma 23:16–17.) Afta, taem ol konvet ia i bin muv i go long graon blong Jeson, wanem nem nao oli save olgeta long hem? (Alma 27:26.) Wanem nem nao yu bin mekem wan kavenan blong tekem long yuwan? (Mosaea 5:7–8.)
- From wanem ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae i bin stanap strong blong nomo faet wetem ol enemi blong olgeta? (Alma 24:10–13, 16.)
- Wanem kavenan nao ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae i mekem wetem Lod taem oli berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta? (Alma 24:17–18.) Olsem wanem ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae i bin stanap strong blong kipim kavenan ia? (Alma 24:19–22.) Wanem nao ol komanmen we yumi bin mekem kavenan blong folem? (Ol Tok blong Waes, taeting, kipim Sabat dei i tabu, mo gat klin tingting mo ol aksen.)
- Wanem nao i bin hapen long plante ami blong ol man blong Leman taem oli luk se pipol blong God i no wantem faet be oli stapdaon mo ded? (Alma 24:24–27.) Olsem wanem eksampol blong yumi i save helpem ol nara man blong wantem joenem Jos? Olsem wanem eksampol blong yumi blong kipim ol kavenan blong yumi bae i helpem ol nara man blong wantem kipim ol kavenan blong olgeta?

- Wanem fasin nao ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae oli bin mekem long ol enemi blong olgeta taem oli berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta? (Alma 26:32–33.) From wanem yu ting se pipol we oli konvet wetem tru hat long gospel blong Jisas Kraes oli gat lav mo sore from evri man, iven ol enemi blong olgeta?
- From wanem ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae oli no bin fraet blong ded? (Alma 27:28.)
- From wanem nao king blong Antae-Nifae-Lihae i talem se hem mo ol man blong hem bae oli kam ol slef long ol man blong Nifae? (Alma 27:4–8.)
- Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong kam moa olsem ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae blong onarem ol kavenan blong yumi?

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem wan adalt i aktem King blong ol man blong Lemana taem hem i talem long ol man blong hem from wanem bae oli no tekem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta blong faet agensem ol brata blong olgeta. Luklukbak long kavenan we hem i bin mekem taem hem i berem naef blong faet blong hem. (Luk long Alma 24:6–13, 16–18.)
2. Luklukbak long nambatetin toktok blong bilif. Askem ol pikinini sapos ol man blong Amon i laef folem ol prinsipol ia. Askem olgeta olsem wanem blong laef folem ol prinsipol ia bae i helpem yumi blong kipim ol kavenan blong yumi.
3. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Feel My Savior’s Love” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 74) o “Love One Another” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 136).

Las Toktok

Testemoni

Testifae se olsem ol memba blong jos blong Kraes, yumi bin mekem ol tabu kavenan. Yumi mas onarem ol kavenan sapos yumi wantem blong kasem ol promes blesing.

Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle

Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”

Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom

Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong stadi long Alma 24:6–27 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom.

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se taem oli folem Jisas Kraes oli save ronwe long ol giaman blong Setan.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 30 and Moronae 7:15–17. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol smol pis pepa mo raetem sam stret (positiv) toktok long hem mo skojem.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572); 4-34, Alma I Testifae long Koriho se I Gat Wan God; mo 4-35, Koriho I Raet se Hem I Save se I Gat Wan God.
-

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Bifo klas i stat, raetem sam stret toktok (eksampol, fas toktok long tufala tok we yu raetem tugeta) long wan pis pepa, mo skojem wan toktok andanit long jea blong wanwan pikinini (o yu save givimaot ol pis pepa ia long ol pikinini taem oli kam insaed long klasrum. Invaetem ol pikinini blong lukaotem ol toktok ia andanit long ol jea blong olgeta. Askem wanwan pikinini blong tingbaot wan toktok we i minim narasaed blong toktok long pepa blong hem. Lego wanwan pikinini i talem narasaed toktok we hem i tingbaot taem ol narawan long klas i traem blong talem wanem stret toktok blong hem long pepa blong pikinini ia.

Eksampol Toktok:

laet/tudak	raet/rong	klin/doti
laef/ded	tru/no tru	hapi/harem nogud
gud/nogud	pis/wo	helti/sik
lav/no laekem	trutok/giaman	kaen/no kaen
win/lus	klin gud/doti tumas	glad/sore

Taem evriwan i gat janis blong olgeta, eksplenem se olsem ol toktok long aktiviti ia we oli gat narasaed tok blong hem, Setan tu i gat ol tijing blong agensem evri tijing blong Jisas Kraes. Folem Papa long Heven bae i givim yumi glad; folem Setan bae i givim yumi harem nogud. Askem ol pikinini wanem i defren long filing blong ol man taem oli giaman mo filing blong olgeta taem oli talem trutok.

Tijim ol pikinini se moa yumi lanem abaot wan samting, moa yumi save talem wanem i defren bitwin wan samting mo narasaed tok blong hem. Moa yumi lanem abaot folem Jisas Kraes, moa yumi save winim ol temtesen mo ol giaman blong Setan.

Eksplenem se ol pikinini bae oli lanem abaot wan we i stap agensem Jisas Kraes—wan antae Kraes. Eniwan o eni samting we i aktif mo agensem Jisas Kraes (spos long pablik o sikret ples) hem i wan antae-Kraes.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori blong Koriho long Alma 30. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Ating bae yumi wantem wan pikinini blong tekem pat blong Alma mo narawan pat blong Koriho taem oli ridim ol kwestin mo ol ansa long 30:37–45. Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem Koriho i se ol pipol oli krangke? (Alma 30:12–16.) Olsem wanem yumi save kam blong save yumiwan se Jisas Kraes i laef? (Tru kasem wan Testemoni blong Jisas Kraes.) Olsem wanem yumi kasem wan Testemoni? (Tru stadi ol skripja, prea, lisen long ol profet, mo sam moa.)
- Wanem Koriho i bin talem abaot nid blong gat atonmen blong Jisas Kraes? (Alma 30:17.) From wanem yumi no save winim sin yumiwan nomo? Olsem wanem Jisas Kraes i mekem i isi blong yumi blong winim ol sin blong yumi?
- Wanem i mekem yu sapraes long testemoni blong Alma abaot Kraes? (Alma 30:39–41.) Sapos yu bin Alma, wanem nao yu save talem long Koriho abaot Jisas Kraes?
- Taem Koriho i bin askem Alma blong soem wan saen blong profum long hem se i gat wan God, wanem ol eksampol we Alma i givim long hem? (Alma 30:44.) Wanem nao yu stap luk raon long yu evri dei we i helpem yu save se Papa long Heven i laef? Wanem nao ol eksperiens we yu gat we i helpem yu save se Papa long Heven i laef?
- Wanem saen Koriho i bin kasem? (Alma 30:48-50.) Wanem Koriho i bin raetem abaot God mo Setan afta we hem i nomo save toktok? (Alma 30:52–53.)
- Olsem wanem Setan i sapotem olgeta we oli sevem hem? (Alma 30:60.) Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i blesem olgeta we oli sevem Hem? (Mosaea 2:41.) Invaetem ol klas memba blong serem ol eksperiens blong olgeta taem we oli bin kasem blesing from kipim ol komanmen.
- Yu save sam wei we man i yusum blong go agensem ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes? Wanem nao ol samting we yu no laekem from yu save se oli no folem fasin blong Kraes? Wanem nao ol samting we i leftemap tingting o mekem yu blong biliv long Kraes? (Moronae 7:15–17.)
- Olsem wanem yu save kasem proteksen from ol giaman blong Setan? (Tru kipim ol komanmen, lisen long Tabu Spirit, stadi olgeta skripja, mo folem profet we i laef.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Givim long ol pikinini ol kopi blong pepa blong givimaot “Samting ia i mekem mi biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?” long en blong lesen. Eksplenem se *mekem mi* i minim blong mekem wan man blong biliv o mekem wan samting. Talem long olgeta se hemia i wan rod we profet Moronae i givim long yumi blong save jaj bitwin gud mo nogud (luk Moronae 7:15–17). Mekem sua se ol pikinini i andastanem se sapos wan samting i mekem olgeta blong wantem mekem gud mo biliv long Kraes, hemia i gud; sapos no, hemia i kam long devel. Ating ol pikinini bae oli wantem tekem ol pepa blong olgeta i go hom olsem wan samting blong tingbaot.
2. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambatetin toktok blong bilif mo tokbaot raon olsem wanem hem i wan rod blong save jusum raet.
3. Hangem ol pikja blong ol samting we i gro long wol ia we i witnesem se Papa long Heven i laef. Yu save faenem ol pikja olsem olgeta ia long laebreri blong jos: Kriesen—Oi Samting we Oli Laef (62483), Wol (62196), Oi Pikinini we Oli Stap Lukluk Oi Flaoa (62270), Famle Wetem Wan Bebi (62307), mo sam moa. Invaetem ol pikinini blong talemaot olsem wanem oli filim taem oli luk ol pikja ia mo olsem wanem ol pikja ia i soemaot witnes blong God.
4. Rid mo toktok raon long stetmen blong Presiden Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos. Talemaot olsem wanem Buk blong Momon i wan buk we i gat paoa blong blokem ol fasin we i nogud:

“I gat wan paoa long [Buk blong Momon] we bae yu stat blong filim truaot laef blong yu taem we yu stat blong tingting strong blong stadi long buk ia. Bae yu faenem bigfala paoa blong stopem temtesen. Bae yu faenem paoa blong blokem ol fasin we i nogud. Bae yu faenem paoa blong stap long stret mo smol rod” (*A Witnes and a Warning*, pp. 21-22).
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “The Still Small Voice” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 106) o “My Heavenly Father Loves Me” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 228).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se bae yumi no save foldaon sapos yumi kipim ol komanmen, folem voes blong Tabu Spirit, stadi olgeta skripja, mo folem profet we i laef.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 30:12–18, 37–56, 60 blong luklukbak long lesen ia long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

**Samting ia i mekem mi
biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?**

luk Moronae 7:15-17

**Samting ia i mekem mi
biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?**

luk Moronae 7:15-17

**Samting ia i mekem mi
biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?**

luk Moronae 7:15-17

**Samting ia i mekem mi
biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?**

luk Moronae 7:15-17

**Samting ia i mekem mi
biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?**

luk Moronae 7:15-17

Ol Man blong Soram mo Ramiamtam

Lesen
21

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini blong wosipim Papa long Heven wetem tingting we i stap daon mo wan tru hat.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 31; 34:1–30, 38–41; and 35:1–9. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Tu hip blong ol spun, fok mo naef blong kakae.
 - d. Pikja 4-36, Ol man blong Soram mo Ramiamtam.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Mekem olsem wan tru dina. Putum tu plet, tu glas, mo tu spun, fok mo naef, be no gat kakae. Mekem olsem se yu stap kakae, mo aktem se kakae ia i naes tumas. Invaetem wan pikinini blong joenem yu. Kakae aot long ol plet we i nogat kakae i olsem ol man blong Soram we oli stap wosip be blong nating nomo, i no wetem tru hat olsem we oli tokbaot long lesen ia. Wosip blong nating i no mekem wan gud samting long laef blong yumi long saed blong leftemap spirit blong yumi bitim we yumi no kakae blong mekem bodi blong yumi i strong. Long lesen ia ol pikinini bae i lanem abaot ol stret mo tru fasin blong wosipim God.

Skripja Stori

Serem stori blong ol man blong Soram mo ol giaman bilif blong olgeta we i stap long Alma 31. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia ol man blong Soram? (Alma 31:1–3, 8.) Olsem wanem oli bin folem ol tijing blong Jos? (Alma 31:8–11.)

- Olsem wanem, wanem taem, mo wea nao ol man blong Soram oli stap wosip? (Alma 31:13–18, 21–23.) Olsem wanem bae yumi wosipim Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes?
- Wanem sam long olgeta samting we ol man blong Soram i bin bilivim we i no stret? (Alma 31:15–17, 20.) From wanem i impoten blong save se Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes i laef tru mo tufala i luk olsem wanem?
- Olsem wanem bae yumi save se ol man blong Soram oli no stap prea wetem tru hat? (Alma 31:23, 27.) Olsem wanem yumi mekem prea wetem tru hat?
- From wanem ol man blong Soram oli ting se oli moa gud bitim ol nara man? (Alma 31:24–25, 27–28.) Long wanem wei yumi filim samtaem se yumi moa gud bitim ol nara man? From wanem hae tingting i wan rabis sin? (I lidim yumi go longwe long God.)
- Olsem wanem nao Alma mo ol nara lida i bin filim taem oli bin luk pipol we i nomo folem trutok? (Alma 31:19, 24, 30–31.) Olsem wanem nao yumi helpem olgeta we i no save trutok? Olsem wanem nao yumi save helpem ol memba we oli no aktiv?
- Wanem nao ol man blong Soram oli bin putum hat blong olgeta long hem? (Alma 31:28.) Wanem sam samting long wol we ol pikinini we i gat sem yia long yu oli putum hat blong olgeta long hem tedei? From wanem i no stret blong putum ol hat blong yumi long ol samting blong wol?
- Wanem nao ol samting we Alma i bin prea from blong hemwan mo blong ol kompanion blong hem? (Alma 31:31–35.) Olsem wanem prea from ol spesel samting i helpem yumi blong mekem prea wetem tru hat? Olsem wanem prea i helpem yu wetem wan problem?
- Wanem nao Amulek i bin testifae abaot Jisas Kraes? (Alma 34:8.) Olsem wanem ol man blong Soram oli kasem wan testimoni blong Jisas Kraes? (Alma 34:17.)
- Olsem wanem nao mo wetaem yumi mas stap prea? Wanem nao yumi mas prea from? (Alma 34:18–27.) Olsem wanem nao yumi save wosipim Papa long Heven evri dei long wik?
- Wanem yumi mas mekem afta long prea blong mekem se prea blong yumi i tru? (Alma 34:28.)
- Olsem wanem ol man blong Amon (Antae-Nifae-Lihae) i tritim ol man blong Soram we oli bin joenem olgeta? (Alma 35:9.) Olsem wanem nao yumi tritim wan strenja o olgeta we oli pua long medel blong yumi? Olsem wanem nao hemia i soem lav blong Papa long Heven? (Matiu 25:40; Mosaea 2:17.)

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem ol skripja ia long blakbod. Askem ol pikinini blong putum tugeta ol ves we i tokbaot ol bilif blong ol man Soram we i no stret wetem ol ves we i gat ol stret tijing blong Alma mo Amulek long hem:

Alma 31:16 (Ol man blong Soram i biliv se bae i nogat Kraes.)

Alma 31:20–23 (Evri man blong Soram i stap mekem sem prea mo afta oli nomo wosip bakegen long ful wik.)

Alma 31:24 (Ol hat blong ol man blong Soram i bin stap long ol samting blong wol.)

Alma 34:8 (Amulek i testifae abaot Kraes.)

Alma 34:19–27 (Amulek i bin tijim se yumi mas prea oltaem mo from evri samting.)

Alma 34:28–29 (Amulek i bin tijim se yumi mas givim ol rij samting blong yumi long ol pua man.)

2. Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli filim sapos oli laf long olgeta. Tokbaot ol wei we pipol i gat hae tingting long hem. Rimaenem ol pikinini se bigfala haos we i gat fulap spes long drim blong Lihae i ripresentem hae tingting blong wol. Eksplenem se gat wan tingting we i stap daon i narasaed toktok blong hae tingting. Mekem wanwan pikinini i raetem long wan pepa wan wei we oli save mekem blong gat tingting we i stap daon.
3. Invaetem ol pikinini blong ridim mo makem ol ves andanit ia o eni narafala impoten ves long lesen ia (ating bae ol pikinini i wantem blong lanem baehat evriwan o pat blong wan ves we i impoten long olgeta):
 - Alma 31:34–35
 - Alma 34:8
 - Alma 34:26–28
 - Alma 34:38
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “A Child’s Prayer” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 12), “Mi Save God I Laef” (*STSP*, pej. 59), o “The Eleventh Article of Faith” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 130).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se sapos yumi wosipim Papa long Heven wetem wan tingting we i stap daon mo wan tru hat, bae hem i blesem yumi, mo bae yumi kasem ol ansa long ol prea blong yumi.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi long Alma 31:8–25 and 34:17–29 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting

Blong tijim ol pikinini se toktok blong God, taem yumi fidim wetem fet, bae i gro long ol hat blong yumi mo kam wan testemoni blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 32–33. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Lukluk gud ol pikja long en blong lesen mo disaed olsem wanem yu wantem putumaot olgeta long taem blong lesen. Yu save mekem wan kopi pepa blong wanwan pikja ia, mo kopi ol pikja long kopi pepa, o yu mas rere blong droem ol pikja ia long blakbod.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan sid blong wanwan pikinini, sapos i gat.
 - d. Wan kopi pepa blong ol pikja long en blong lesen (sid, wan sid we i stat gro, wan yangfala tri, wan tri, ren, san, graon, mo (fetalaesa (meresin blong ol plant)).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Givim wanwan pikinini wan sid, soem pikja blong wan sid, o droem long blakbod.

- Wan sid i save kam wanem? (Wan plant o tri, i dipen long wan kaen sid.)
- Wanem i mas hapen bifo wan sid i stat blong gro? (Soem pikja blong sid we i stat blong gro i o droem wan long blakbod.)
- Wan tri i luk olsem wanem taem hem i yang? (Soem pikja blong wan yangfala tri o droem long blakbod.) Hem i olsem wanem taem hem i kam bigwan? (Soem pikja blong wan tri o droem wan long blakbod.)
- Wanem kakae nao wan sid i nidim blong helpem i gro i kam wan plant o tri? (Eksplenem se *kakae* i minim samting we i helpem ol plant blong gro o kipim olgeta i laef mo strong, olsem wota, fetalaesa (meresin blong plant), san, mo graon. Putum ol pikja blong san, ren, graon, mo fetalaesa (meresen blong plant) kolosap long pikja blong sid.)

Ekspelenem long ol pikinini se long lesen ia bae oli lanem olsem wanem oli save kasem wan strong testemoni. Yu save yusum ol pepa toktok blong

namba1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud taem yu stap toktok raon long wanwan prinsipol long lesen.

Skripja Stori

Tijim stori long Alma 32–33 abaot Alma we i stap tijim ol man blong Soram. (Blong luk ol tingting we oli givim blong tijim ol skripja stori, luk long “Blong (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemoot gud se olsem wan gudfala sid we taem oli lukaotem gud mo fidim gud bae i kam wan gudfala tri we i givim frut, toktok blong God, taem yumi planem long ol hat blong yumi mo fidim gud, bae i develop mo kam wan strong testemoni.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

Eksplenem se long las lesen, ol pikinini i bin lanem abaot ol man blong Soram we oli rij mo flas.

- From wanem ol man Soram we oli pua oli gat tingting we i stap daon? (Alma 32:2–3.) Wanem nao sam long hadtaem we i save mekem ol man i putum tingting blong olgeta i stap daon blong save lisen long gospel?
- Wanem nao i minim blong kam “pua long hat”? (Gat tingting we i stap daon, save tij, sakem sin wetem tru hat, mo nogat fasin blong flas.)
- Olsem wanem fasin blong stap pua i kam wan blesing blong ol pipol ia? (Alma 32:12–13.) Eksplenem se pipol i save gat tingting i stap daon nomata sapos oli no safa long ol hadtaem o stap pua, be samtaem pipol we oli rij oli kam flas. From wanem i impoten blong yumi blong gat tingting we i stap daon taem yumi kasem tijing blong gospel?
- Wanem hem i fet? (Alma 32:21.) From wanem yumi mas gat fet blong developem wan testemoni blong gospel? (Alma 32:26.) Eksplenem se i tekem taem blong kasem wan testemoni. Kipim ol komanmen i save helpem yumi kasem wan testemoni se oli tru.
- Wanem nao Alma i bin talem long yumi blong mekem blong developem fet? (Alma 32:27.) Wanem yumi save mekem blong kam antap wetem wan strong tingting blong biliv?
- Olsem wanem obei long ol komanmen i wan “tes” long toktok blong God? (Eksplenem se *tes* i minim blong traem wan samting we yu no sua long hem. Taem yumi mekem tes, o kipim ol komanmen, olsem Tok blong Waes, yumi kasem olgeta blesing from yumi obei mo testemoni blong yumi i kam strong.) Olsem wanem fet blong yu i kam antap taem yu obei long ol komanmen?
- Olsem wanem nao yumi planem toktok blong God long ol hat blong yumi blong mekem se ol testemoni blong yumi bae i gro? (Tru long stadi olgeta skripja evri taem; stap lisen long Praemer, sakramen miting, mo famle haos naet; stap prea oltaem; mo oltaem aplaem ol prinsipol blong gospel long ol laef blong yumi.)
- Olsem wanem bae yumi save taem wan gudfala sid, o wan testemoni blong gospel, i stat blong gro insaed long yumi? (Alma 32:28, 34.) Invaetem ol klas

membra blong serem ol testimoni blong olgeta mo tokbaot olsem wanem oli bin kasem testimoni ia. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong kasem mo mekem testimoni blong olgeta i kam strong. Mekem oli save gud se sapos oli gat fet oli save kasem ol strong testimoni blong gospel.

- Wanem i minim blong fidim wan sid? (Eksplenem se *fidim* i minim givim kakae o lukaotem gud.) Wanem nao ol kwaliti we Alma i bin talem long yumi blong gat blong fidim ol testimoni blong gospel? (Alma 32:41–42.) From wanem yu ting se fasin blong save wet longtaem mo fasin blong stap strong oltaem oli impoten blong developem fet mo wan testimoni?
- Olsem wanem taem blong stadi olgeta skripja i mekem fet mo testimoni blong yumi i kam strong? (Alma 33:14.)
- Wanem nao impoten tijing i mas kam pat blong testimoni blong yumi? (Alma 33:22.)
- Olsem wanem wan strong testimoni i olsem wan tri? (Alma 33:23.) Olsem wanem blong gat wan testimoni i helpem yu blong kasem wan laef we i no save finis? Yu save talem olsem wanem testimoni blong yu i bin mekem ol problem blong yu i isi blong fiksिम mo mekem yu glad.

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pepa toktok andanit ia:
 - Toktok blong God
 - Testimoni blong Jisas Kraes
 - Prea
 - Stadi olgeta skripja
 - Obei ol komanmen
 - Givim seves

Taem yu tijim ol pikinini ol skripja stori, eksplenem se long Alma 32 oli komperem toktok blong God olsem wan sid. Putum pepa toktok “Toktok blong God” antap long pikja blong sid. (Eksplenem se long skripja ia toktok blong God i minim gospel, o ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes.) Olsem wan sid we bae i gro i kam wan tri, sapos yumi lanem mo obei toktok blong God, bae yumi kasem wan testimoni blong gospel we i strong.

Putum pepa toktok ia “Testimoni blong Jisas Kraes” long pikja blong tri. Olsem we wan sid i nidim blong oli lukaotem gud mo fidim gud blong gro i kam wan tri, testimoni blong yumi long gospel i nidim fet mo blong lukaotem gud blong gro i kam strong. Askem ol pikinini wanem oli save mekem blong mekem ol testimoni blong olgeta i kam strong. Taem oli stap ansa, putum pepa toktok “Prea,” “Stadi olgeta skripja,” “Obei long olgeta komanmen,” mo “Givim seves” olgeta ia i ol stamba samtng blong mekem wan tri i laef.

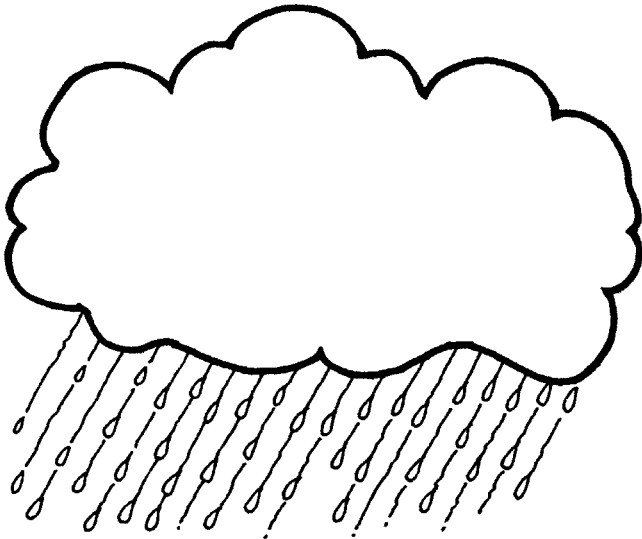
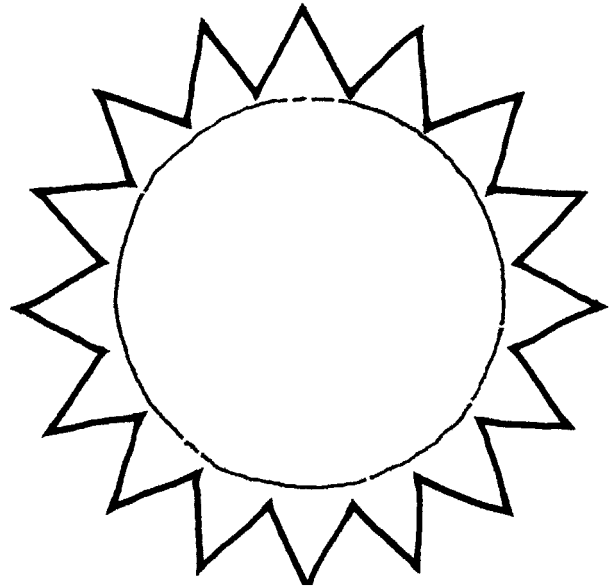
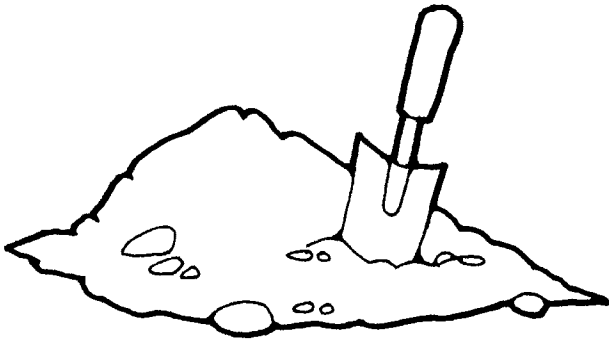
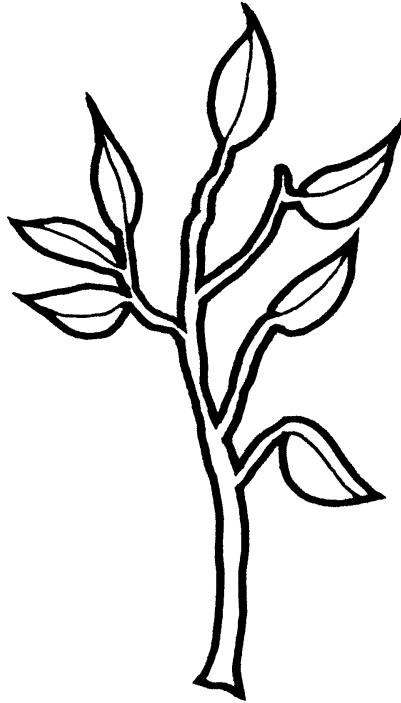
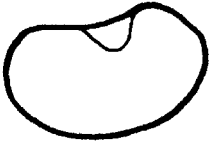
2. Mekem wanwan pasel aot long sam toktok we i aplae long lesen mo raetem long sam pepa mo katem olgeta long smolsmol pis. Insaed long ol toktok ia, i save gat *fasin blong tingting i stap daon, strong tingting blong wantem, kakae, fasin blong stap obei*, mo sam moa. Seraotem klas i go long plante

grup folem ol toktok ia. Taem wan grup i putum wan toktok tugeta, letem wan pikinini long grup ia i luklukbak long wanem nao lesen ia i bin tijim long saed blong toktok ia.

3. Rere long ol pis pepa wetem wan gospel prinsipol, olsem livim kakae, taeting, o Ol Tok blong Waes, we oli raetem long wanwan pis pepa ia. Pinim o skojem pis pepa ia biae long bak blong wanwan pikinini, mo hem i no mas luk. Mekem ol pikinini oli askem ol nara pikinini long ol kwestin blong traem talem wanem prinsipol ia, o mekem klas i helpem hem wetem sam tingting. Afta we pikinini ia i givim stret ansa, askem hem olsem wanem wan man i save kasem wan testemoni blong prinsipol ia. Long wanwan kes ia ansa i mas gat prea mo laef folem prinsipol ia.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "Faith" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 96) o "The Fourth Article of Faith" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 124).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se sapos ol pikinini oli lanem toktok blong God mo obei ol komanmen long taem we oli yang, bae oli kasem ol strong testemoni blong trutok blong fulnes blong gospel blong Jisas Kraes. Serem ol filing blong yu abaot fet blong yu long Sevyia mo long gospel blong Hem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 32:21–22, 26–28, 40–43; and 33:14–23 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.



Alma I Givim Kaonsel long Ol Boe blong Hem, Hileman mo Siblon

Lesen
23

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se yumi kasem ol skripja olsem wan sos blong kasem glad long laef ia mo olsem wan gaed blong helpem yumi blong go bak long Papa long Heven mo kasem laef we i no save finis.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 32–33. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Rere long wan kopi blong givimaot we i se “Ol Skripja” (long en blong lesen) blong wanwan pikinini. (Sapos i gat nid)
 4. Rere long pepa toktok ia “Laef We I No Save Finis.”
 5. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan smol pikja blong Jisas Kraes o pepa toktok ia “Jisas Kraes.”
 - d. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572), mo 4-15, Liahona (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 302; 62041).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Bifo klas i stat, haedem wan smol pikja blong Jisas Kraes o pepa toktok ia “Jisas Kraes” samples insaed long klasrum. Soem pepa toktok ia “Laef we I No Save Finis.” Eksplenem se olsem ol memba blong Jos, yumi wantem blong stap glad long laef ia, blong gobak long Papa blong yumi long Heven, mo kasem wan laef we i no save finis, we i blong laef wetem Hem blong oltaem olsem ol famle long ples blong God. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se laef we i no save finis hem i bigfala presen blong God long ol pikinini blong Hem. Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong kam klin inaf blong laef wetem Hem foreva. Talem long ol pikinini se insaed long rum i gat wan pikja (o pepa toktok) blong wan man we i wantem helpem yumi blong kasem laef we i no save finis. Givim teti seken long olgeta blong lukaotem pikja (o pepa toktok ia). Rimaenem olgeta se Papa long Heven i givim long yumi wan rod blong lidim yumi go kasem laef we i no save finis. Givim sam tingting sapos i gat nid.

Afta we ol pikinini i faenem pikja blong Jisas (o pepa toktok ia), soem long olgeta wan bigfala pikja blong Kraes mo ol skripja blong yu. Eksplenem se yumi kasem olgeta skripja olsem wan rod blong helpem yumi lanem abaot Jisas Kraes mo kam olsem Hem blong mekem se yumi save gobak long Papa blong yumi long Heven.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja we i givim tingting, mo tijim kaonsel blong Alma long ol boe blong hem Hileman mo Siblon we i stap long Alma 37–38. Talemaot gud se ol tijing blong Alma i abaot olgeta skripja mo olsem wanem oli save kam wan rod long ol laef blong yumi. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem i impoten blong ol profet blong Buk blong Momon i kipim mo lukaotem gud ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras? (Alma 37:4, 8; luk lesen 3.)
- From wanem Lihae i kasem Liahona? Olsem wanem i wok? (1 Nifae 16:10, 28.)
- Olsem wanem nao ol skripja i olsem Liahona? (Alma 37:44–45.) Olsem wanem olgeta skripja i helpem yumi blong go bak laef wetem Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao olgeta skripja i tijim ol man blong Lemman we i mekem olgeta i wantem sakem sin? (Alma 37:9.)
- Wanem nao Alma i bin askem boe blong hem Hileman blong i tijim ol pipol long hem? (Alma 37:32–34.) Olsem wanem yumi save winim temtesen?
- Wanem Alma i minim taem hem i kaonselem Hileman blong "lanem waes tingting long yangfala laef blong yu"? (Alma 37:35.) From wanem i impoten blong laef folem gospel long yangfala laef blong yumi?
- Wanem Alma i bin tijim Hileman long saed blong prea? (Alma 37:36–37.) Olsem wanem mo wetaem yu mas prea? Wanem i minim blong "bae God i leftemap yu long las dei"? Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se hemia i stap minim las jajmen taem evriwan we i obei long ol komanmen bae oli save go long ples blong Papa long Heven mo laef wetem hem foreva.
- Olsem wanem boe blong Alma, Siblon i mekem hem i glad? (Alma 38:2–4.) Olsem wanem taem yu obei ol komanmen i mekem ol papa mo mama blong yumi i glad?
- Wanem hem i flas long waes tingting? (Alma 38:11. No save putum tingting i stap daon o no wantem kasem tijing. Pipol we oli flas long waes tingting oli ting se oli moa impoten bitim ol narawan. Ol pipol we oli gat hae tingting oli folem tingting blong olgetawan bitim hemia blong Papa long Heven.) Olsem wanem taem yumi lanem blong akseptem mo stretem ol mistek blong yumi i mekem yumi kam kolosap long Papa long Heven? Wanem i minim blong tok flas?
- Olsem wanem nao Alma i save ol samting we hem i bin tijim long boe blong hem? (Alma 38:6–8.) Wanem yumi mas mekem blong Tabu Spirit i save tijim mo helpem yumi olsem we hem i bin mekem long Alma? Olsem wanem Tabu Spirit i tij o helpem yu mekem gud samting?
- Wanem nao Alma i bin testifae long hem long Siblon abaot Jisas Kraes? (Alma 38:9.) Olsem wanem yu save yusum olgeta skripja blong helpem yumi kasem wan semmak testemoni? (Rid mo tingting hevi long olgeta evri dei, lukaotem help blong Spirit blong andastanem olgeta, mo tekem olgeta i semmak long ol eksperiens blong yumiwan mo ol situesen).

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Eksplenem se wan long ol risen we oli bin givim olgeta skripja long yumi i blong helpem yumi winim mo solvem ol problem blong yumi. Givim long wanwan memba blong klas wan kopi blong fofala defren situesen we oli raetem. Askem wanwan pikinini blong wok wetem wan patna blong disaed olsem wanem olgeta skripja we oli raetem ia bae i help long wanwan situesen. Nambafo situesen we oli givim andanit ia i ol eksampol nomo. Yu save yusum ol nara eksampol we i isi blong ol pikinini long klas blong yu. (Bae i gat moa skripja we i save aplae long wanwan situesen.)

Taem Jim i bin baptaes, famle blong hem i bin kros wetem hem. Taem bisop i bin askem Jim blong akseptem wan koling blong sev long wan ful-taem misin, Jim i no bin gat inaf mani.

Seli i gat wan impoten desisen blong mekem, be nomata we hem i toktok plante wetem ol pipol, hem i stil no save wanem blong mekem.

Oltaem fren blong Heta i traem blong tekem hem i go wetem olgeta blong go mekem soping. Taem hem i no wantem, oli jikim hem.

Dag i bin gat wan wok blong skul blong mekem we i had tumas blong finisim long taem we oli askem hem blong finis long hem.

Alma 26:12; 1 Nifae 3:7; Alma 37:37; 1 Nifae 17:3

2. Mekem kopi long ol toktok ia we i stap long Alma 37 long tu seperet pepa.

“Lanem waes tingting long yangfala laef blong yu; yes, lanem long yangfala laef blong yu blong holem ol komanmen blong God (Alma 37:35).

“Askem advaes long Lod long evri wok blong yu, mo bae hem i lidim yu blong gud” (Alma 37:37).

Katemaot wanwan skripja long ol wanwan toktok. Putum fas skripja long wan bokis mo nambatu long nara bokis, mo putum long fored blong klas. Seraotem klas i go long tu grup. Givim wanwan grup wan pis pepa mo wan pensel. Mekem wanwan pikinini long wan grup i kam antap long bokis, mo pikimap wan toktok, mo karem i go bak long grup. Nekis wan i mekem sem samting, mo gohed olsem. Wanwan grup i putum tugeta ol toktok long stret oda. Sapos ol pikinini i nidim help, givim long olgeta ol skripja blong lukluk long hem. Taem ol grup i faenemaot ol skripja blong olgeta, oli save raetemaot mo lanem baehat. Long en blong klas, wanwan grup i save ridim tugeta ol skripja blong olgeta.

3. Ridim 1 Nifae 16:28 wetem klas: “Mo i bin hapen se mi, Nifae, mi bin luk tufala samting olsem nidel we i bin stap insaed long bol, we oli bin wok folem fet mo had wok mo fasin blong folem gud we mifala i bin mekem long olgeta.” Tokbaot raon olsem wanem Liahona i bin wok blong Lihae mo famle blong hem. Seraotem ol klas memba i go long tri grup, mo givim wanwan long trifala grup ia wan long ol tri toktok ia (*fet, fasin blong stap strong oltaem, o folem gud*) wetem ol mining blong olgeta.

Fet: wan bilif long wanem we yu no luk we i tru.

Fasin blong stap strong oltaem: traehad blong givim wanem yu save givim blong kasem wan samting.

Folem gud: no wantem mestem; luksave.

Mekem wanwan grup i toktok raon long mining blong toktok blong olgeta mo olsem wanem prinsipol ia i save helpem olgeta blong yusum olgeta skripja olsem wan rod i go bak long Papa long Heven. Mekem olgeta i traem blong tingbaot wan eksampol blong soem. Afta tu o tri minit mekem wanwan grup i jusum wan blong eksplenem long klas olsem wanem prinsipol ia i save helpem olgeta blong yusum ol skripja olsem wan Liahona.

4. Invaetem wan wod memba blong kam long klas blong yu mo serem ol eksperiens long olsem wanem ol skripja i bin wan rod mo ol ansa long ol prea blong hem.
5. Ridim mo toktok raon long nambaeit toktok blong bilif. Talemaot gud olsem wanem ol skripja i helpem yumi blong go bak long Papa blong yumi long Heven. Ating bae yu wantem yusum jat blong Nambaeit Toktok blong Bilif (65008).
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Search, Ponder, and Pray” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 109), “Seek the Lord Early” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 108), o “As I Search the Holy Scriptures” (*Hymns*, no. 277).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	<p>Serem testemoni se taem yumi stadi ol skripja evri dei i save helpem yumi stretem ol problem blong yumi, winim temtesen, mo stap long stret mo smol rod we i lidim yumi i go bak long Papa blong yumi long Heven mo kasem wan laef we i no save finis.</p> <p>Givim wanwan kopi blong pepa blong givimaot long ol pikinini. Givim tingting se bae oli putum ol skripja insaed long olgeta olsem wan kala pensel blong makem buk.</p>
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	<p>Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”</p>
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	<p>Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 37:33–47 mo 38:1–12 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom.</p> <p>Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.</p>

OLGETA SKRIPJA

*Rod blong Mi blong Gobak long Papa blong Mi
long Heven mo Kasem Laef we I No Save Finis*

1. Bae mi rid mo tingting hevi long ol skripja evri dei.
2. Bae mi lukaotem help blong Spirit blong andastanem olgeta.
3. Bae mi tekem ol skripja i kam long ol eksperiens mo situesen blong miwan.

OLGETA SKRIPJA

*Rod blong Mi blong Gobak long Papa blong Mi
long Heven mo Kasem Laef we I No Save Finis*

1. Bae mi rid mo tingting hevi long ol skripja evri dei.
2. Bae mi lukaotem help blong Spirit blong andastanem olgeta.
3. Bae mi tekem ol skripja i kam long ol eksperiens mo situesen blong miwan.

OLGETA SKRIPJA

*Rod blong Mi blong Gobak long Papa blong Mi
long Heven mo Kasem Laef we I No Save Finis*

1. Bae mi rid mo tingting hevi long ol skripja evri dei.
2. Bae mi lukaotem help blong Spirit blong andastanem olgeta.
3. Bae mi tekem ol skripja i kam long ol eksperiens mo situesen blong miwan.

OLGETA SKRIPJA

*Rod blong Mi blong Gobak long Papa blong Mi
long Heven mo Kasem Laef we I No Save Finis*

1. Bae mi rid mo tingting hevi long ol skripja evri dei.
2. Bae mi lukaotem help blong Spirit blong andastanem olgeta.
3. Bae mi tekem ol skripja i kam long ol eksperiens mo situesen blong miwan.

Alma I Givim Kaonsel long Boe blong Hem, Korianton

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini oli andastanem se i gat ol gud mo nogud samting from i dipen long ol joes we yumi mekem.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 39. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Mekem wan jat blong ol aetem we oli listim long aktiviti blong pulum tingting, o raetem olgeta long blakbod.
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim: Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
-

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Askem ol pikinini blong tingbaot se oli stap olgetawan nomo long wan smol bot long medel blong solwota. Oli faenem se oli mas karemaot sam samting from smol bot ia i stap draon long wota. Oli mas sakemaot evri samting be oli save gat tu samting nomo wetem olgeta. Long lis andanit ia, askem olgeta blong jusum tu samting we bae oli kipim:

- Laef jaket
- Fas help kit
- Bokis we i fulap long gol
- Tul blong fising, mo bet
- Wan kes blong wan dasen botel fres wota
- Telereadio
- Bokis blong ol laet we yu yusum long taem blong trabol
- Wan bigfala tin blong ronem sak

Listim ol joes ia long blakbod, mo askem ol pikinini blong eksplenem ol risen blong ol joes we oli mekem. Ol joes long aktiviti ia i save givim yu wan hadtaem. Poenemaot se blong jusum wanem blong mekem bae i had from bae oli no save wanem bae i hapen long fiuja: ating bae oli draon mo nidim laef jaket, bae oli tosta mo nidim wota, bae oli hanggri mo nidim laen blong kasem fis, bae oli fas long ol sak mo nidim blong ronemaot olgeta, nidim telereadio blong askem help, bae oli kasem kil mo nidim fas help kit, i nidim ol laet blong askem help long wan trabol long naet, o kasem help long sam aoa afta mo hop se oli bin kipim ol gol.

Eksplenem se long laef yumi gat plante joes we i had blong mekem, be papa long Heven i bin givim yumi ol komanmen blong helpem yumi. Lesen ia i abaot mekem ol joes.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori blong Alma we i givim kaonsel long boe blong hem, Korianton stat long Alma 39. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Notis: Yu no mas tijim stret wanem we i stap long Alma 39:3–6. Mekem i sot mo simpol nomo taem yu eksplenem se Korianton i mekem wan sin we i nogud tumas taem hem i stap mekem misin blong hem long medel blong ol man blong Soram. Sapos ol pikinini i askem se wanem sin nao Korianton i mekem, givim tingting se bae oli save tokbaot wetem ol papa mo mama blong olgeta.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem kaen eksampol brata blong Korianton i soem long hem? (Alma 39:1.) Huia nao yu lukluk long hem from wan stret mo gud eksampol? Wanem nao ol stret mo gud joes we oli bin mekem?
- From wanem Alma i talem se hem i no bin hapi wetem Korianton? (Alma 39:2.) I minim wanem taem Korianton i no bin folem gud ol toktok blong papa blong hem? (Korianton i no bin obei long Alma.) From wanem i nidim blong yumi obei long ol papa mo mama blong yumi? Wanem i minim blong toktok flas? (Blong soem yu o putum yu antap moa bitim ol narawan.) From wanem i rong blong toktok flas?
- From wanem Alma i talem, blong hem i stap rimaenem Korianton long ol sin blong hem? (Alma 39:7–9. Eksplenem se blong “tanem baksaed blong yu long evri samting ia” [ves 9] i minim blong kamaot long ol rabis fasin.) Hu i save long evri sin blong yumi? (Alma 39:8.) Olsem wanem nao harem nogud from sin i mekem wan man blong wantem sakem sin?
- Huia nao Alma i talem se bae i givim gud advaes long Korianton blong mekem ol joes? (Alma 39:10.) Olsem wanem ol papa mo mama blong yu mo famle i helpem yu blong mekem ol gudfala desisen? Long wanem ples moa yu save kasem ol stret mo gud kaonsel long hem?
- Olsem wanem ol rabis aksen blong Korianton i spolem ol man blong Soram? (Alma 39:11.) Long wanem wei nao ol joes blong yumi i save spolem ol nara man?
- Wanem nao sam long ol joes we yumi mas mekem? Olsem wanem nao Tabu Spirit i helpem yu blong save, taem we yu mekem wan samting i nogud? Olsem wanem Tabu Spirit i helpem yu blong save, taem yu mekem wan gud desisen? Invaetem ol klas memba blong serem ol eksperiens taem Tabu Spirit i bin helpem olgeta blong mekem ol desisen.
- Wanem nao Alma i bin tijim long Korianton abaot fasin blong sakem sin? (Alma 39:13.) Yu ting se i minim wanem blong “tanem i go long Lod wetem evri tingting blong yu, wetem evri strong blong yu, mo evri paoa”? From wanem yumi mas talem sore long olgeta we yumi mekem i nogud long olgeta tru long ol joes blong yumi we i nogud?

- Wanem nao hem i kaonsel blong Alma abaot lukaotem ol rij samting? (Alma 39:14.) Wanem nao i hapen long ol pipol taem ol rij samting blong wol i kam moa impoten long ol laef blong olgeta?
- Wanem nao Alma i bin tijim long Korianton abaot misin blong Jisas Kraes? (Alma 39:15.) Wanem nao Korianton i sapos blong tijim? (Alma 39:16.) Wanem yumi save mekem blong serem gospel wetem olgeta raon long yumi?

Yu save yusum namba 2 mo namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud blong helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem ol risal blong ol joes we oli mekem long ol laef blong olgeta.

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Luklukbak mo toktok raon long nambatu toktok blong bilif, mo mekem ol pikinini oli lanem baehat. Poenemaot se wanwan man i responsibol long wanem hem i mekem.
2. Toktok raon wetem ol pikinini ol joes we oli save mekem long ol eria we i semmak olsem andanit ia. Yusum ol tingting we ol pikinini long klas blong yu i gat moa hadtaem wetem. Askem olgeta wanem ol kaen joes we Jisas bae i wantem olgeta blong mekem. Helpem olgeta blong luksave ol risal blong sam long ol joes we oli save mekem.
 - Lanwis we oli yusum
 - Kipim Sabat dei i tabu
 - Ol klos we oli werem
 - Obei long papa mo mama blong olgeta
 - Miusik we oli stap lisin long hem
 - Stap stil
 - Ol muvi, vidio, mo televisen we oli stap lukluk
 - Talem trutok
 - Ol buk mo magasin we oli ridim
3. Mekem ol pikinini oli aktem ol situesen we insaed i gat ol joes mo ol risal blong hem, olsem hemia andanit:
 - Wan fren i talem wan giaman toktok abaot wan man.
 - Wan fren i wantem yu blong lukluk wan muvi o o vidio we i nogud.
 - Wan fren i talem long yu wan stori we i nogud.
 - Wan fren i wantem yu blong lukluk long wok blong narawan long skul.
 - Wan fren i wantem yu blong go agensem Tok blong Waes.
 - Wan man i givim yu sam drag we loa i blokem.
4. Toktok raon wetem ol pikinini abaot ol risal we i bin kamaot tru long desisen we Presiden Spensa W. Kimbol i bin mekem:

“Mi bin mekemap tingting blong mi taem mi bin stap olsem wan smol boe yet se bae mi neva brekem Tok blong Waes. ... Mi bin save se taem Lod i bin talem, hem i from Hem i glad taem ol man i no wantem tekem ol samting ia we i blong spolem olgeta mo samting we mi wantem mekem i blong mekem Papa blong mi long Heven i glad. Mekem se mi stanap strong long tingting blong mi ia se bae mi neva tajem ol samting blong spolem man. Wetem tingting ia we

mi stanap long hem mo no muvmuv, mi faenem se i no had tumas blong kipim promes ia long miwan mo long Papa blong mi long Heaven” (long Conference Report, Epril. 1974, p. 127; o Ensign, Mei 1974, p. 88).

5. Mekem wan smol pepa blong givimaot blong wanwan pikinini long klas blong yu wetem ol toktok ia *bae mi mekem ol joes we i stret mo gud*. Tanem ol pepa blong givimaot ia oli lukluk go daon long tebol, mo mekem ol pikinini oli kam long fored wan afta narawan mo jusum wan pepa toktok. Askem wanwan pikinini blong ansa long ol kwestin andanit ia:

- Wanem nao bae yu yusum blong givhan long yu blong mekem ol joes we i stret mo gud long wik ia?
- Wanem nao wan long ol risal blong mekem ol nogud joes?
- Wanem nao ansa blong mekem ol gud mo stret joes?

Long en blong aktiviti, talemaot gud from wanem i impoten blong tingbaot ol risal fastaem bifo yu mekem ol joes.

6. Toktok raon long nambaleven toktok blong bilif mo olsem wanem wanwan man i responsibol long ol joes blong hem.

- From wanem yumi no mas traem fosem wan man blong biliv long gospel?
- From wanem yumi ekspektem ol narawan blong letem yumi wosipim God olsem we yumi wantem tumas?

Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambaleven toktok blong bilif.

7. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Choose the Right Way” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 160) o “Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 64).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se blong folem Jisas Kraes bae i lidim yumi blong mekem ol gud mo stret joes mo we hemia i wan wei nomo blong faenem tru glad.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 39:12–19 olsem wanlesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting

Blong leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong werem klos blong faet blong God olsem wan samting blong protektem olgeta agensem ivel.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 39. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Doctrine and Covenants 27:15–18.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Baebol.
 - d. I dipen long olsem wanem yu wantem tijim ol pikinini abaot ol klos blong faet blong God, mekem ol pepa toktok, katem olgeta i smosmol folem pikja blong wan man i werem klos blong faet, givim long wanwan pikinini, wan bigfala klos blong faet we oli droem long blakbod, o wan set blong ol klos blong faet we yu save mekem wan pikinini i werem. (Luk pikja long en blong lesen.)
 - e. Ol pikja 4-37, Ol Ami blong Kapten Moronae Oli Faetem Ol Man blong Leman, mo 4-38, Ol Ami blong Sarahemna Oli Sakem Ol Tul blong Faet blong Olgeta.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

- Long taem blong bifo taem ol man oli go blong faet wetem ol naef mo spia, olsem wanem nao oli protektem ol hed, hat, bel, ol han, mo ol leg blong olgeta? (Wetem ol klos blong faet.)

Eksplenem se yumi evriwan i stap long mekem wo agensem ivel. Ol temtesen mo ol paoa blong Setan oli laef. Papa long Heven i no wantem yumi blong faet agensem ivel sapos yumi nogat proteksen. Mekem wan pikinini i ridim Efesas 6:11, 13–18. Wetem ol pepa toktok o hemia we oli katem smosmol, toktok raon long wanwan pis blong klos blong faet. Talemaot olsem wanem wan pis klos blong faet i semmak long olsem wanem yumi nidim blong stap laef blong protektem yumi aot long ol ivel samting raon long yumi.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori blong Kapten Moronae taem we i winim Sarahemna long faet, long Alma 43–44. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemaot gud se ol ami blong Moronae i no bin werem klos blong faet nomo we man i mekem be oli bin gat wan strong proteksen tu blong God. Yusum pikja long wan stret taem.

Oi Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem we yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem komanda blong ol man blong Lemana, Sarahemna i bin jusum ol man blong Amalekaea mo ol man blong Soram olsem ol kapten blong ol man blong Lemana? (Alma 43:6–7.) From wanem ol man blong Lemana oli wantem faetem ol man blong Nifae? (Alma 43:8, 29.)
- From wanem ol man blong Nifae oli wantem blong faet? (Alma 43:45, 47.) From wanem i impoten se, ol hom, famle, ol fridom, mo Jos oli stap faet from? Wanem nao yu luk i impoten tumas long yu blong faet from?
- Olsem wanem Kapten Moronae i bin rere long ol ami blong hem blong mitim ol man blong Lemana long Jeson? (Alma 43:18–19.) From wanem fasin blong mekem rere olgeta blong faet i mekem ol man blong Lemana oli fraet? (Alma 43:20–21.) Long wanem wei nao yu save werem klos blong faet blong God long saed blong spirit mo rere blong stanap from wanem we i stret?
- Olsem wanem nao Kapten Moronae i faenemaot ples we hem i mas sendem ol ami blong hem i go long hem? (Alma 43:23–24.) Olsem wanem ol profet blong yumi i helpem yumi tedei?
- Nomata ol man blong Nifae i werem ol klos blong faet, from wanem oli fraet mo wantem ronwe long ol man blong Lemana? (Alma 43:48.) Olsem wanem nao Moronae i leftemap tingting blong olgeta?
- Wanem nao ami blong Kapten Moronae i mekem blong kasem paoa mo strong tingting blong faet? (Alma 43:49–50.) Olsem wanem nao prea i helpem yu blong putum klos blong faet blong God? (Efesas 6:18.)
- Afta we Moronae i raonem ol man blong Lemana, wanem nao hem i bin mekem we i soem se hem i no wan man blong kilim man i ded? (Alma 43:54; 44:1–2, 6.)
- From wanem Lod i letem ol man blong Lemana long ol han blong ami blong Moronae? (Alma 44:3.) Wanem promes Lod i mekem long ol man blong Nifae mo long yumi sapos yumi fetful? (Alma 44:4.) Wanem nao Sarahemna i ting se i stap protektem ol man blong Nifae? (Alma 44:9.)
- Wanem i hapen taem Sarahemna i kros mo i no wantem mekem agrimen blong pis? (Alma 44:12.) Wanem i hapen long ol man blong Lemana we i bin mekem kavenan blong nomo faet? (Alma 44:15.) From wanem i impoten blong yumi blong kipim ol promes mo ol kavenan?

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Pleiplei long gem ia (luk "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Oi Skripja," p. viii). Raetem ol nem blong ol pis blong ol klos blong faet long sikis kad mo ol mining blong

olgeta long narafala sikis kad bakegen. Mekem ol pikinini oli joenem o putum nem blong pis blong klos blong faet ia wetem mining blong hem long saed blong ol klos blong faet blong God.

Strap – Trutok (Efesas 6:14)

Klos blong faet we oli wokem long aean – Fasin blong stap stret mo gud (Efesas 6:14)

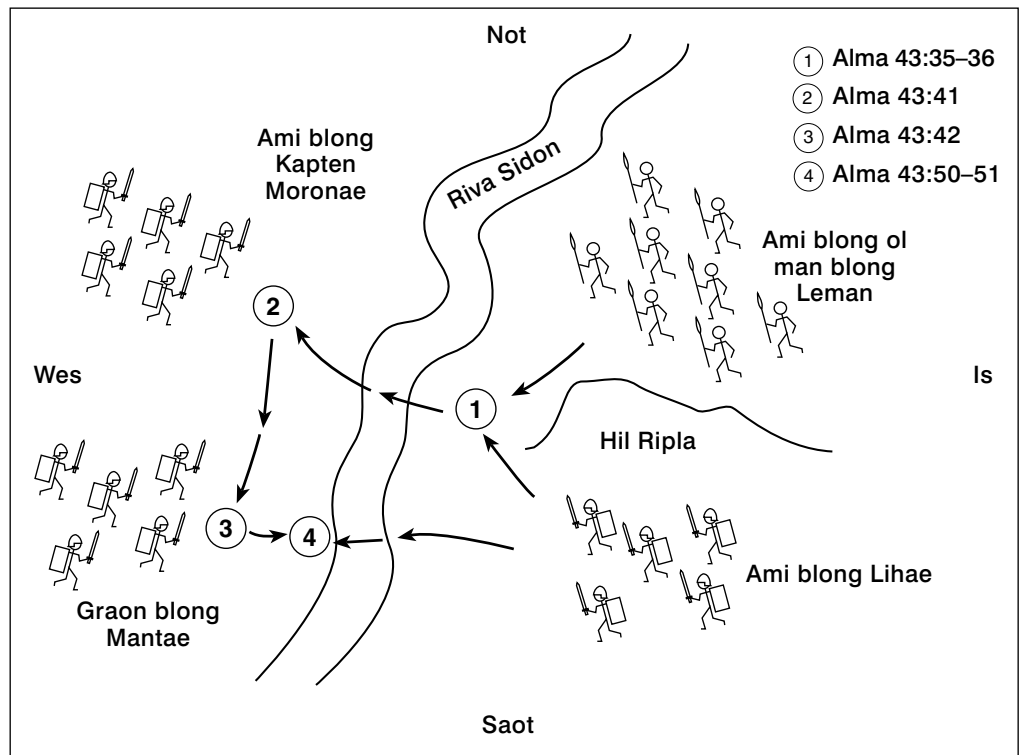
Sus – Rere blong talemaot gud nius blong pis (Efesas 6:15)

Sil – Bilif strong long God (Efesas 6:16)

Hat – God i sevem yufala (Efesas 6:17)

Naef blong faet – Spirit blong God, o holem tok blong God (Efesas 6:17; luk D&C 6:2)

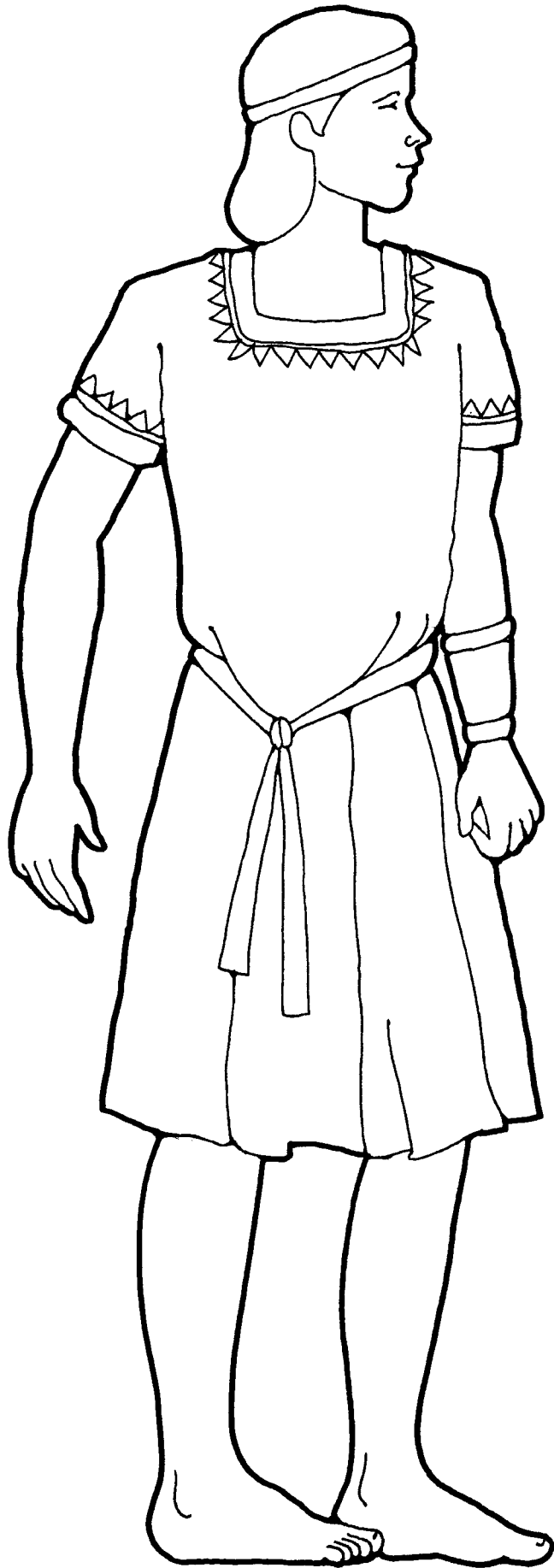
2. Yusum Efesas 6:13–18, helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat wanem wanwan long ol pis klos blong faet blong God i minim. Givim nem blong wan pis klos blong faet taem yu sakem wan smol bag bin o wan bol long wan pikinini. Mekem pikinini ia i givim mining blong pis klos blong faet ia mo afta hem i mas givim nem blong wan nara pis klos blong faet taem hem i stap sakem bol i go long wan nara pikinini, we bae i givim mining mo jusum wan niu pis blong klos blong faet, mo i gohed olsem.
3. Askem ol pikinini wanem nao ol samting we Setan i yusum tedei blong traem spolem yumi o kilim yumi long saed blong spirit. Oli save talem sam samting olsem sam muvi, televisen program, vidio, buk, o magasin; ol temtesen blong brekem Tok blong Waes; ol temtesen blong no go long jos; mo sam moa. Toktok raon long wanem ol pikinini i stap mekem blong mekem se ol klos blong faet blong olgeta i moa strong, olsem gat blong yuwan mo famle prea, gat skripja stadi blong yuwan mo blong famle, gat ol famle haos naet, go long jos, mo sam moa.
4. Tokbaot olsem wanem Kapten Moronae i trikim ol ami blong ol man Lemana, olsem we i stap long Alma 43:31–42. Yusum blakbod blong droem wea ples ol ami blong Nifae i stap mo wea ples ol man blong Lemana i stap.

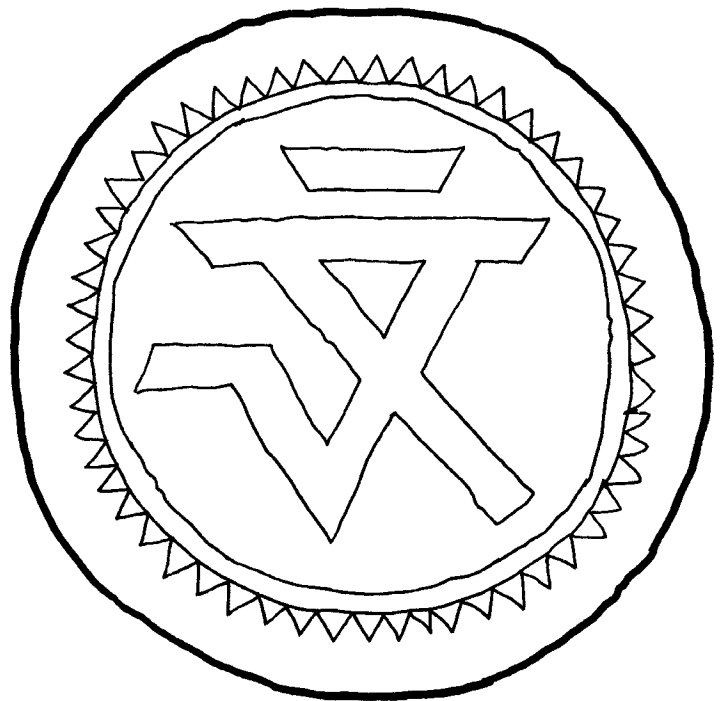
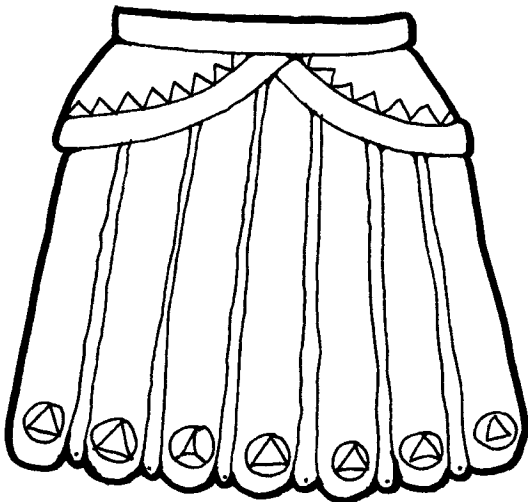
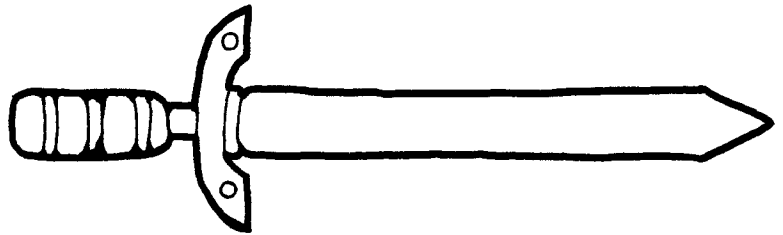
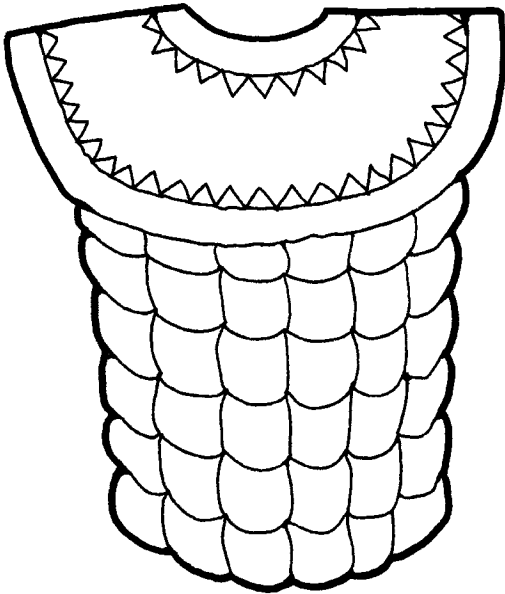
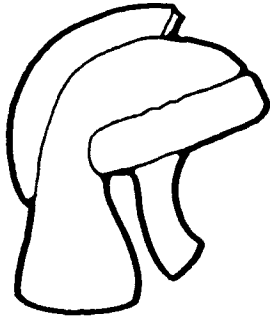


5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem” (Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini, p. 64) o “Choose the Right Way” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 160).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni from wanem i impoten blong werem klos blong faet blong God blong protektem yumi agensem ivel.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 43:41–54 mo 44:1–4 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.





Stamba Tingting

Blong tijim ol pikinini se tru fridom i kam taem yumi sakemaot ol ivel samting mo kipim ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 46, 48, mo 49:21–30. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Sam moa riding: Alma 47, 49:1–20.
 3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan waet kaliko we i bigwan smol (o yu save yusum wan bigfala pis pepa o blakbod), wan pos o wud, mo skoj.
 - d. Pikja 4-39, Kapten Moronae I Leftemap Taetol blong Fridom (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 312; 62051).
-

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem pikja blong Kapten Moronae. Askem ol pikinini blong openem ol skripja blong olgeta long Alma 46. Eksplenem se ol pikinini bae oli lanem abaot tu man we tufala i bin ol komanda blong ami–Kapten Moronae mo Amalakaea. Amalakaea i bin bon olsem wan man blong Nifae, be hem i fogetem Lod fulwan. Tru long giaman, spolem, mo kilim ol man i mekem hem i kam king blong ol man blong Leman. Amalakaea i wantem blong winim ol man blong Nifae long wan faet blong hem i save kam king tu long ol man blong Nifae mo ol man blong Leman.

Kapten Moronae i bin jif komanda blong ol ami blong Nifae. Hem i bin wan strong man wetem paoa we i lavem Lod mo ol man blong hem. Hem i bin mekem wan promes mo agri blong protektem ol man blong hem long Amalakaea mo ami blong hem, ol man blong Leman.

Taem Amalekaea mo ami blong hem i rere blong smasem ol man blong Nifae, Kapten Moronae i rere long ol man blong hem blong protektem olgetawan.

Leftemap kaliko ia (o pepa), teremaot pis blong kaliko ia, o droem wan pikja blong wan kaliko we oli terem. Talem long ol pikinini se Kapten Moronae i bin terem pis kaliko aot long kot blong hem mo mekem wan flag o wan saen we i givim taetol blong hem se fridom. Invaetem ol pikinini blong ridim tugeta Alma 46:12. Raetem ol toktok ia antap long kaliko we oli terem o pepa se: “Blong

tingbaot God blong yumi, bilif long God blong yumi, mo fridom, mo pis blong yumi, ol woman blong yumi, mo ol pikinini blong yumi." Sapos yu bin yusum kaliko o pepa, mekem ol pikinini oli fasem flag i go long pos. Askem wan pikinini blong stanemap flag ia long fored blong klasrum.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori long Alma 46–49 blong Kapten Moronae, wan strong man blong God we i mekem ol man blong hem i rere blong protektem fridom blong olgeta. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao i mekem se pis i nogat long medel blong ol man blong Nifae? (Alma 45:24; 46:1–2.) From wanem plante pipol i folem Amalekaea? (Alma 46:5.)
- Wanem nao Kapten Moronae i mekem, taem hem i harem abaot faet ia? (Alma 46:11–12.) Afta we Kapten Moronae i bin raetem fridom long kaliko, wanem nao hem i bin mekem? (Alma 46:13, 16.)
- Wanem nao Kapten Moronae i bin askem ol man blong Nifae blong mekem? (Alma 46:19–20.) From wanem yu ting se ol toktok ia we oli raetem long kaliko blong fridom i leftemap tingting blong ol man blong Nifae?
- Wanem kavenan nao ol pipol we oli folem Moronae oli mekem? (Alma 46:21–22.) Olsem wanem yu ting se kavenan ia we oli mekem i helpem ol man blong faet from fridom mo relijin blong olgeta? Wanem nao sam long ol kavenan we yumi bin mekem?
- Wanem Kapten Moronae i bin wantem ol man blong hem blong tingbaot? (Alma 46:23–24. Poenemaot se ol ves ia i semmak long Josef mo kot blong hem wetem plante kala long OlTesteman.)
- Olsem wanem ol man blong Nifae oli rere defren long ol man blong Lemana? (Alma 48:7.) Olsem wanem ol man blong Nifae i traem blong protektem ol siti blong olgeta? (Alma 49:2, 4.) Olsem wanem yumi save rere yumiwan blong winim ol temtesen blong Setan?
- Wanem tijing ol man blong Nifae i bin kasem abaot wo? (Alma 48:14.) Wanem nao oli bilivim se bae Papa long Heven bae i mekem blong olgeta? (Alma 48:15–16.)
- Olsem wanem profet ia Momon, we i rekodem stori ia, i filim abaot Kapten Moronae? (Alma 48:11–13, 17–18.) Long wanem wei bae yu laekem blong kam olsem Kapten Moronae?
- Nomata ol man blong Nifae oli no wantem go long wo, from wanem oli faet agensem ol man blong Lemana? (Alma 48:23–24.)
- Wanem i bin hapen long ol man blong Lemana long las faet blong olgeta agensem Siti blong Noa? (Alma 49:21–25.) Yu ting se wanem nao i leftemap tingting blong ol man blong Nifae blong go long wo ia? Wanem i leftemap yu blong faet from gud mo stret fasin mo fridom?

- Afta we ol man blong Leman i ronwe mo ol enemi blong ol man blong Nifae oli rilisim olgeta, wanem nao ol man blong Nifae i mekem? (Alma 49:28.) Olsem wanem yumi soem tangkyu blong yumi from ol fridom we yumi glad long hem?

**Ol Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pikinini oli luk pikja blong Kaptan Moronae. Luklukbak long impotens blong werem klos blong faet blong God blong save protektem yumi aot long rabis fasin. Givim tingting se Papa long Heven i bin sendem wanwan pikinini i kam long wol blong faet from fasin we i stret mo gud mo trutok. Askem ol pikinini blong traem faenem wanwan pis blong klos blong faet blong Moronae (Alma 46:13) mo talem wanem nao i ripresentem wan klos blong faet long saed blong spirit (luk lesen 25 mo Efesas 6:11, 13–18).

Strap: Trutok. Hemia i minim blong save rong, mo kam blong lavem trutok, blong protektem stret fasin, mo blong kam klin long saed blong bodi.

Klos blong faet: Stret mo gud fasin. Hemia i minim blong jusum raet mo folem Jisas Kraes.

Sil: Fet. Hemia i minim blong gat fet long Lod Jisas Kraes.

Hat: Fasin blong Sevem Man. Hemia i minim blong kasem wan jajmen blong stap klin inaf blong save gobak stap wetem Papa long Heven foreva.

Naef blong Faet: Spirit, o Tabu Spirit. Hemia i minim se Tabu Spirit i givhan mo talemaot toktok blong Jisas Kraes.

Ol Sus: Fasin blong mekem rere from gospel blong pis. Hemia i minim blong andastanem gospel blong mekem se yumi save wokbaot long stret mo smol rod ia.

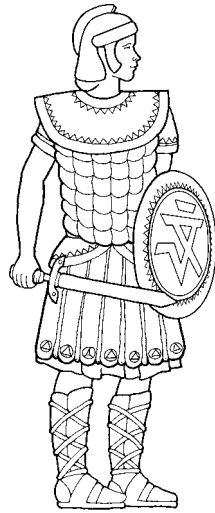
Givim long wanwan pikinini wan kopi blong pepa blong givimaot wetem lesen ia, mo helpem ol pikinini blong fulumap ol emti laen long ol pepa blong olgeta. Invaetem tu pikinini blong go long fored blong klas mo leftemap kaliko blong fridom we oli bin yusum long taem blong aktiviti blong pulum tingting. Mekem evriwan i ridimaot strong las toktok long pepa blong olgeta, “Mi mi rere blong stanap agensem ol ara blong ol rabis man we bae oli sutum,” mo toktok raon long mining blong toktok ia. Mekem ol pikinini oli tekem ol pepa blong “Klos blong faet blong God” i go hom blong soem long famle blong olgeta.

2. Soem flag blong kantri blong yumi. Eksplenem se flag ia i rimaenem yumi long ol gudfala samting. Evri kantri i gat wan flag we i wan simbol blong ol pipol se huia olgeta mo wanem nao kantri blong olgeta i stanap from. Givim ol pikinini wan pis blong pepa o kaliko mo sam tul blong dro mo askem olgeta blong droem wan flag blong olgetawan we bae i soem wan samting we i impoten long olgeta, olsem huia nao olgeta, wanem nao oli laekem, oli wantem blong kam huia wan dei, mo wanem nao oli stanap from. Ating yu wantem serem sam simbol we i ripresentem ol samting ia.

3. Toktok raon long nambatwelef toktok blong bilif wetem ol pikinini, mo helpem olgeta blong lanem baehat.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Keep the Commandments” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 146).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se fridom i wan bigfala blesing. Testifae se yumi kasem tru fridom taem yumi stanap agensem ivel mo obei ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli stadi Alma 48:11–13, 17–18 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.



BAE MI PUTUM FUL KLOS BLONG FAET BLONG GOD

Bae mi stanap wetem _____ raon long bel blong mi.

Bae mi kavremap hat blong mi wetem klos blong faet blong _____.

Bae mi stanap wetem leg blong mi insaed long _____.

Bae mi holem sil blong _____ long han blong mi.

Bae mi kavremap hed blong mi wetem hat blong _____.

Bae mi holem naef blong faet blong _____ long han blong mi.

Mi rere blong faet agensem ol ara we ol rabis man oli sutum. _____.

(Luk Efesas 6:11–17; luk tu long Doctrine and Covenants 27:15–18.)

Hileman mo Ol Tu Taosen Yang Boe blong Faet

Lesen
27

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se blong folem ol eksampol mo tijing blong ol papa mo mama we oli stret mo gud, i givim yumi paoa blong faet from trutok mo raet.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 46, 48, and 49:21–30. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Alma 24.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-33, Ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae i berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 311; 62565), mo 4-40, Tu Taosen Yang Man blong Faet (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 313; 62050).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem pikja blong Ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae we oli berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta. Talem bakegen long ol pikinini se oli bin lanem abaot ol impoten pipol ia sam wik i pas finis (luk lesen 19). Askem ol pikinini blong folem ol kwestin andanit ia:

- Huia nao i ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae? From wanem oli berem ol tul blong faet blong olgeta?

Mekem wan pikinini i ridim Alma 24:19. Eksplenem se ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae oli bin soem wan gudfala eksampol blong ol pikinini.

Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol eksampol blong ol impoten prinsipol, olsem onesti, stap kaen, pem taeting, kipim Sabat dei i tabu, mo sam moa, oli bin lanem long ol papa mo mama blong olgeta olsem wanem fasin blong stap obei long ol prinsipol ia i bin blesem olgeta.

Eksplenem se Papa long Heven i bin givim long yumi ol papa mo mama blong lavem, tijim, mo gaedem yumi truaot long ol laef blong yumi. Eksplenem se long taem blong lesen ia ol pikinini bae i lanem olsem wanem ol tu taosen yangfala boe blong faet, we oli ol boe blong ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae, oli bin yusum ol tijing mo eksampol blong ol papa mo mama blong olgeta we oli stret mo gud blong kipim ol kavenan blong olgeta we i blong faet from fridom blong olgeta.

(Notis: Sapos wan long ol pikinini ol abu blong hem i lukaotem hem, ol famle, o ol naraman, traem blong mekem se lesen ia i kavremap olgeta.)

Skripja Stori

Yusum pikja long wan stret taem, mo tijim ol pikinini stori blong Hileman mo ol tu taosen yangfala boe blong faet long Alma 53, 56–58. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemaot gud olsem wanem ol yangfala man ia oli bin folem ol tijing blong ol papa mo mama blong olgeta mo oli bin sef long taem blong faet.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem kavenan nao ol papa mo mama blong tu taosen yangfala man blong faet ia oli bin mekem? (Alma 53:10–12.) From wanem oli tingting blong brekem kavenan ia? (Alma 53:13.) From wanem Hileman i no wantem ol Antae-Nifae-Lihae blong helpem olgeta blong faet agensem ol man blong Lemana? (Alma 53:14–15.) From wanem i impoten blong kipim ol kavenan blong yumi?
- From wanem ol tu taosen yangfala man ia oli bin kam long wan tingting blong faet? (Alma 53:16.) Wanem nao ol yangfala man blong faet ia oli kavenan blong faet from? (Alma 53:17.)
- Ol yangfala man ia oli olsem wanem? (Alma 53:20–21.) I minim wanem blong stap “tru oltaem long wanem samting we oli givim long [yu] blong mekem”? Wanem sam long ol wei we yu save stap tru mo folem stret rod we Lod i wantem?
- Olsem wanem ol papa oli bin helpem ol boe blong olgeta mo no brekem ol kavenan blong no mas faet? (Alma 56:27.) Wanem sam long ol wei we ol papa mo mama blong yu oli givim sapot long yu?
- Wanem nao Hileman i talem long Moronae long saed blong paoa mo gudfala tingting blong ol yangfala man blong faet ia? (Alma 56:45.) Wanem nao ol mama blong olgeta i bin tijim olgeta long hem? (Alma 56:46–48.) From wanem oli no bin fraet long ded? Olsem wanem papa mo mama blong yu oli traem blong mekem yu rere blong gat gudfala tingting mo fet blong mitim ol hadtaem?
- Wanem nao i mekem ol tu taosen yangfala man blong faet ia oli gat paoa mo gudfala tingting blong faet? (Alma 57:26–27; 58:39–40.)
- Olsem wanem nao ol man blong faet ia oli bin folem Hileman? (Alma 57:21.) Wanem nao i minim blong folem “stret gud”? From wanem i impoten blong folem ol kaonsel blong ol lida mo ol papa mo mama we i stret gud?
- Wanem nao ol tu taosen yangfala man blong faet ia oli mekem taem oli nidim paoa? (Alma 58:10.) Olsem wanem nao oli bin kasem ansa long ol prea blong olgeta? (Alma 58:11.) Invaetem ol klas memba blong serem ol eksperiens taem olgeta o ol famle memba i bin filim Tabu Spirit.
- Olsem wanem nao ol yangfala man blong faet ia oli kasem riwod blong olgeta from strong fet mo strong tingting blong olgeta? (Alma 56:56; 57:25; 58:39.) Wanem paoa nao i sevem olgeta from ded? (Alma 57:26–27; 58:40.)

Ol Aktiviti

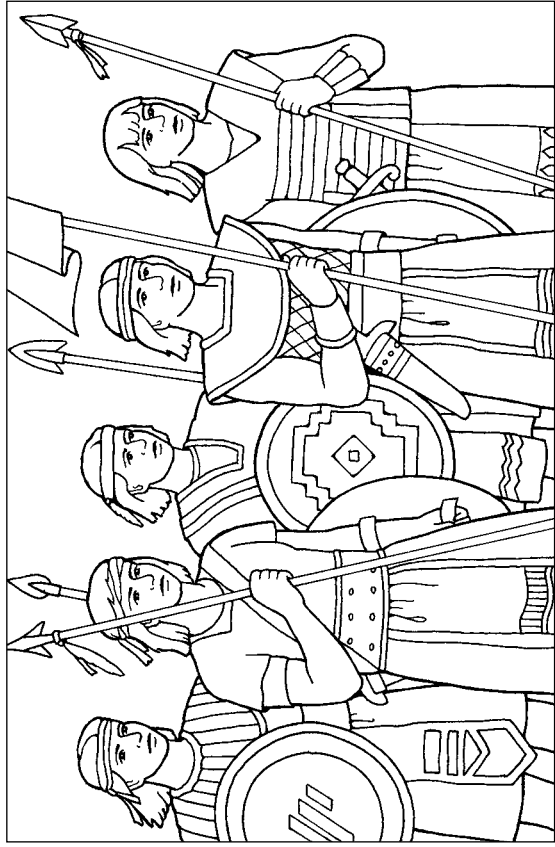
blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

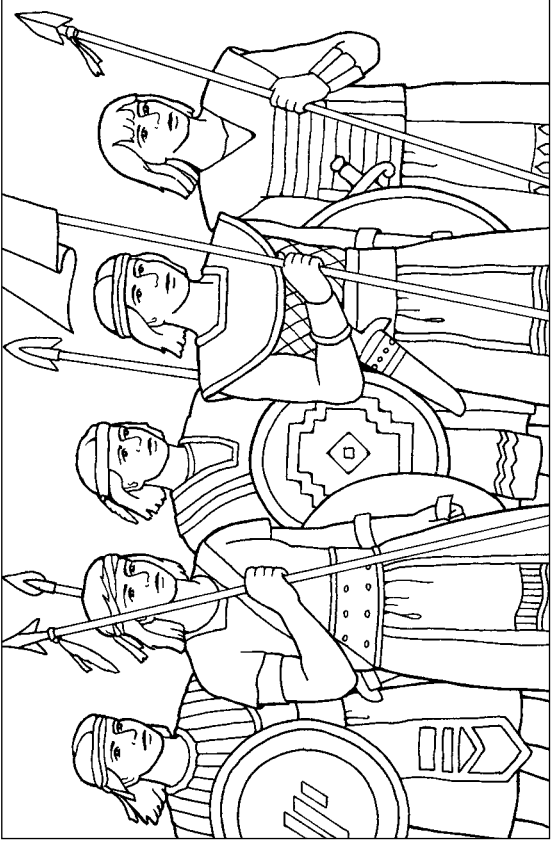
1. Mekem wan kopi blong pepa blong givimaot long en blong lesen blong wanwan pikinini i tekem i go bak hom.
2. Lego ol pikinini oli fri blong jusum blong finisim ol toktok andanit ia:
 - Mi save kam olsem ol yangfala man blong faet ia, tru long olsem wanem bae mi _____.
 - Mi save kam olsem ol yangfala man blong faet ia taem mi tingbaot we papa mo mama blong mi i bin tijim mi blong _____.
 - Mi laekem moa _____ abaot ol yangfala man blong faet ia.
 - Pat we mi laekem tumas long stori blong ol tu taosen yangfala boe blong faet ia hem i _____.
3. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong makem ol skripja blong olgeta sam long ol ves we oli laekem tumas abaot ol tu taosen man blong faet ia. Ating bae oli wantem blong jusum sam long ol eksampol andanit ia:
 - Alma 53:20–21
 - Alma 56:45–48
 - Alma 57:21, 25–27
 - Alma 58:10–11
 - Alma 58:39–40
4. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambafaef komanmen (luk Mosaea 13:20).
5. Singsing o ridimaot ol toktok long “We’ll Bring the World His Truth” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 172), “Gud Wok Oltaem, Stret Wok Oltaem” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 64), o “Book of Mormon Stories” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 118), ves 6.

Las Toktok

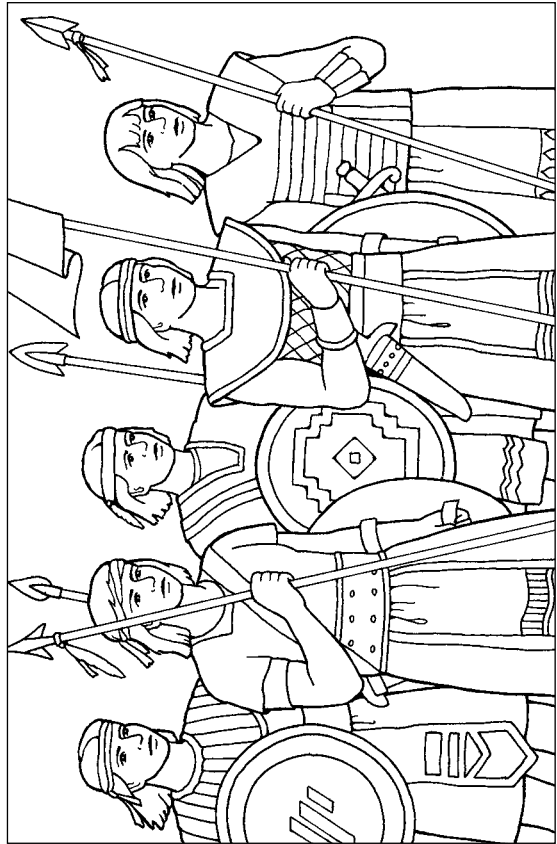
Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong yu abaot ol blesing we i kam,folem ol stret mo gud tijing mo eksampol blong ol papa mo mama blong yumi.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Alma 53:16–21, 56:45–48,mo 57:25–27 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea. “Oli yang, mo ol tingting blong olgeta i stap strong, mo oli stap putum tras blong olgeta long God oltaem.” Alma 57:27



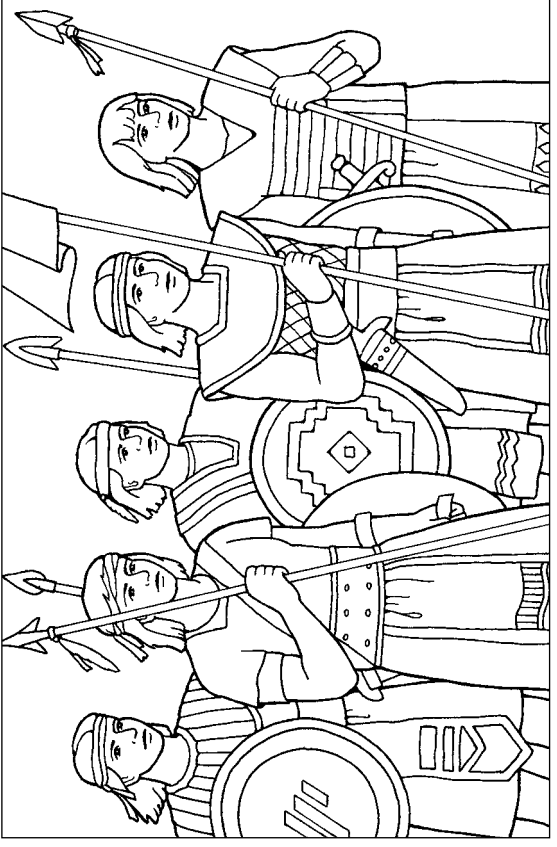
“Oli yang, mo ol tingting blong olgeta i stap strong, mo oli stap putum tras blong olgeta long God oltaem.” (Alma 57:27).



“Oli yang, mo ol tingting blong olgeta i stap strong, mo oli stap putum tras blong olgeta long God oltaem.” (Alma 57:27).



“Oli yang, mo ol tingting blong olgeta i stap strong, mo oli stap putum tras blong olgeta long God oltaem.” (Alma 57:27).



“Oli yang, mo ol tingting blong olgeta i stap strong, mo oli stap putum tras blong olgeta long God oltaem.” (Alma 57:27).

Stamba Tingting

Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong mekem Sevyia Hem i stamba blong ol laef blong olgeta taem oli jusum blong laef long ol tijing blong Hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Hileman 5. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samtung we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan ston, sanbij o sol, mo bokis blong led o wan kaserol.
 - d. Pikja 4-41, Nifae mo Lihae long Kalabus.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Eksplenem se bifo blong bildim wan bilding, ol wokman oli mekem wan strong fandesen blong i holem strong bilding ia we bae oli mekem. Mekem ol pikinini oli i komperem olsem wanem wan ston mo wan sanbij taem we blong bildim wan haos long hem. Putum wan ston we i no smol tumas mo wan bokis blong led o kaserol wetem sanbij o sol long hem antap long tebol. Flu long ston mo flu long sanbij o sol.

Askem ol pikinini sapos oli stap bildim wan hom, from wanem bae oli jusum ston be i no sanbij blong mekem wan fandesen. Eksplenem se ol skripja i stap komperem ston ia long Jisas Kraes olsem wan strong fandesen we yumi mas bildim ol laef blong yumi long Hem. Yumi bildim ol laef blong yumi long fandesen ston ia we i Kraes taem yumi jusum blong laef folem ol tijing blong Hem.

Singsing "The Wise Man and the Foolish Man" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 281). Ating yu wantem askem kondakta blong miusik long Praemeri blong kam long klas blong yu blong helpem ol pikinini blong sing long singsing ia. Yu save plei singsing ia long wan teprikoda o mekem ol memba blong klas i talem tugeta ol toktok blong singsing ia.

Long stori ia, Nifae mo Lihae oli bin bildim ol laef blong tufala long wan strong fandesen blong Sevyia, we i minim se tufala i gat ol strong testemoni blong Jisas Kraes. Oli bin helpem plante long Ol Man blong Lemana blong gat wan testemoni blong Hem tu. Yumi, tu, yumi save bildim ol laef blong yumi long wan strong fandesen ia nomo we i, Jisas Kraes.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini long stori blong Nifae mo Lihae we i stap long Hileman 5. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap

Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemaot gud olsem wanem tufala fetful man ia i bin mekem Jisas Kraes i kam fandesen long ol laef blong tufala.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia Hileman? (Hileman 2:2.) From wanem Hileman i givim nem ia Nifae mo Lihae long ol pikinini blong hem? (Hileman 5:6.)
- Nem blong huia nao yumi tekem taem yumi baptaes? (2 Nifae 31:13.) Olsem wanem yumi kam moa olsem Jisas Kraes?
- From wanem Nifae i no wantem kam jif jaj? (Hileman 5:2–4.)
- Olsem wanem Jisas Kraes i mekem i isi long yumi blong yumi save sef aot long ol sin blong yumi? (Hileman 5:9–10.) Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong mekem se Jisas Kraes i save pemaot ol sin blong yumi? (Hileman 5:11.)
- I minim wanem se “hem i long ston blong Ridima blong yumi, we i Kraes, Pikinini blong God, we yutufala i mas bildim fandesen blong yutufala”? (Hileman 5:12.) From wanem Jisas Kraes hem i wan strong fandesen nomo? Olsem wanem yu save mekem Jisas i kam fandesen blong laef blong yu?
- Olsem wanem Setan “i sendem aot ol strongfala win blong hem, ... ol spia, [mo] ... ol ston blong aes” long wanwan man mo ol famle tedei? Hamas paoa devel i gat moa long olgeta we oli bildim ol laef blong olgeta long fandesen blong Kraes? (Hileman 5:12.)
- Olsem wanem ol tijing blong Hileman i helpem Nifae mo Lihae? (Hileman 5:13–14.) Wanem nao papa mo mama blong yu i bin tijim yu we i helpem yu long laef blong yu?
- Soem pikja blong Nifae mo Lihae long Kalabus. Olsem wanem tufala i bin kasem proteksen long kalabus? (Hileman 5:22–23.) Olsem wanem yumi save kasem help sapos yumi klin inaf?
- Olsem wanem Jisas Kraes i toktok wetem ol man blong Lemana? (Hileman 5:29–30.) Voes ia i olsem wanem? Wanem nao Lod i bin talem long ol man blong Lemana (Hileman 5:29, 32.)
- Wanem nao Aminadab i talem long ol man blong Lemana blong mekem ol klaod blong tudak i kamaot? (Hileman 5:41.) Wanem i hapen long ol Lemanaet afta we tudak i kamaot long olgeta? (Hileman 5:43–47.) Yu ting se bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos yu bin stap long taem ia? Bae hem i olsem wanem blong gat Spirit long ol laef blong yumi? Letem ol pikinini i serem ol eksperiens blong olgeta long taem we oli bin filim Spirit long ol laef blong olgeta.
- Huia i bin kamaot long ol man blong Lemana? (Hileman 5:48.) Wanem nao ol man blong Lemana oli bin mekem afta we oli luk ol enjel? (Hileman 5:50.)
- Olsem wanem long olgeta we oli bin konvet oli bin jenisim ol aksen blong olgeta? (Hileman 5:51–52.) Wanem nao sam long ol wei we yumi save laef blong soem se Jisas Kraes Hem i fandesen blong ol testemoni blong yumi?

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat ol toktok andanit ia we i stap long Hileman 5:12: "Tingbaot, tingbaot se hem i long ston blong Ridima blong yumi, we i Kraes, Pikinini blong God, we yutufala i mas bildim fandesen blong yutufala." Jalenjem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat ful ves ia truaot long wik.
2. Luklukbak long nambafo long ol toktok blong bilif, mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat. Helpem olgeta blong andastanem olsem wanem ol prinsipol mo odinens blong gospel i save helpem yumi bildim ol laef blong yumi long fandesen blong Jisas Kraes.
3. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "Follow the Prophet" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 110), "Keep the Commandments" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 146), o "Seek the Lord Early" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 108).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni abaot Sevyia mo olsem wanem Hem i impoten long laef blong yu. Serem olsem wanem testemoni blong yu i givim yu paoa blong stanap strong agensem ol temtesen blong Setan. Jalenjem ol pikinini blong mekem Jisas Kraes i fandesen blong ol laef blong olgeta taem oli jusum blong laef folem ol tijing blong Hem mo gohed blong traehad blong kam moa olsem Hem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli lanem baehat Hileman 5:12 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se Papa long Heven i sendem ol profet blong tijim yumi abaot Sevyia, helpem yumi blong sakem sin, mo wonem yumi long ol samting we i stap kam yet.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Hileman 6:18–23 mo 7–9. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Seven kopi blong ol mak blong leg long en blong lesen. Raetem wan long ol toktok ia long wanwan long ol mak blong leg ia: *Folem, wan, profet, hem, i save, rod.*
 - d. Wan kopi blong wan toktok we profet we i laef i mekem (long wan konfrens namba blong *Ensign* o wan long ol intanasonol magasin.
 - e. Wan pikja blong profet we i laef.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Bifo klas, skojem ol pepa blong mak blong leg, mo tanem long saed we oli no save luk mo long eni oda, long flo blong klasrum. Mekem ol mak blong leg i lid i go long pikja blong profet we i laef. Askem ol pikinini blong folem ol mak blong leg olsem wan rod; afta putum tugeta ol mak blong leg mo long wan stret oda. Mekem klas i ridim strong ol toktok we i stap long ol pepa blong mak blong leg ia. Eksplenem se sapos yumi obei long ol toktok ia, bae yumi save ol trutok mo no save foldaon. Eksplenem se lesen ia i abaot profet Nifae, pikinini blong Hileman. Nifae i bin save fastaem abaot wan man we i bin ded mo huia i bin kilim ded man ia nomata hem i no bin stap mo witesem samting ia taem i stap hapen. Talem long ol pikinini se taem oli lanem moa abaot profet Nifae, oli save gat strongfala tingting long ol toktok blong profet we i laef.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini abaot stori blong Nifae taem hem i stap givim woning mo ol eksperiens blong hem we i stap long Hileman 7–9. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Talem gud se Papa long Heven i sendem ol profet blong tijim yumi abaot Sevyia, helpem yumi faenem glad, helpem yumi blong sakem sin, mo givim woning long yumi long ol samting we i stap kam.

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia nao ol stilman blong Gadianton? (Hileman 6:18.) Wanem nao ol promes we grup ia oli mekem? (Hileman 6:21–22.) Wanem nao ol rabis samting we ol stil man blong Gadianton oli bin mekem? (Hileman 6:23.)
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin mekem from rabis fasin blong ol pipol? (Hileman 7:6–7, 10.) Wanem nao ol pipol oli bin mekem taem oli luk hem antap long taoa? (Hileman 7:11–12.)
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin talem long ol pipol? (Hileman 7:13–18.) From wanem yu ting se hem i bin tokbaot fasin blong sakem sin? Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong sakem sin?
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin talem we bae i hapen long ol pipol sapos oli no sakem sin? (Hileman 7:19, 22.) Olsem wanem nao Nifae i bin save ol samting we bae i hapen? (Hileman 7:29.) Wanem nao ol nara profet oli bin talem we bae i hapen long yumi sapos yumi no sakem sin? Olsem wanem taem yumi lisin long profet we i stap laef i helpem yumi long ol laef blong yumi? (luk long D&C 21:4–6.)
- Olsem wanem ol jaj oli bin ansa long ol tijing blong Nifae? (Hileman 8:1.) Olsem wanem sam long ol pipol ia oli sapotem Nifae? (Hileman 8:7–9.) From wanem samtaem i nidim blong gat strong tingting blong stanap from trutok? Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong sastenem profet we i stap laef?
- Wanem nao evri tabu profet oli bin stap testifae abaot? (Hileman 8:14–16.) Wanem nao profet we i bin stap laef i tijim yumi long hem abaot Jisas Kraes? (Ating bae yu wantem serem wan smol toktok we profet we i stap laef i mekem abaot Jisas.)
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin talem long ol pipol abaot jif jaj? (Hileman 8:27–28.) Olsem wanem Nifae i bin save abaot wanem we i bin hapen?
- Wanem nao ol faef man i bin tingbaot taem oli ron i go long jea blong jajmen? (Hileman 9:2.) Olsem wanem yumi save se ol faef man ia oli bin biliv fulwan long ol toktok blong Nifae? (Hileman 9:4–5, 39.) Wanem yumi save mekem blong mekem ol testimoni blong yumi long saed blong profet we i stap laef, i kam strong?
- Olsem wanem ol nara jaj oli bin traem blong mekem blong ol pipol i luk se Nifae i wan giaman profet? (Hileman 9:16.) Wanem i ansa blong Nifae long ol toktok we i go agensem hem? (Hileman 9:25–35.)
- Olsem wanem nao revelesen we Nifae i bin gat i bin tajem sam long ol pipol? (Hileman 9:39–41.) Olsem wanem nao yu bin kasem blesing taem yu folem ol profet? Yu save yusum namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud blong helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem rol blong wan profet.

**Ol Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

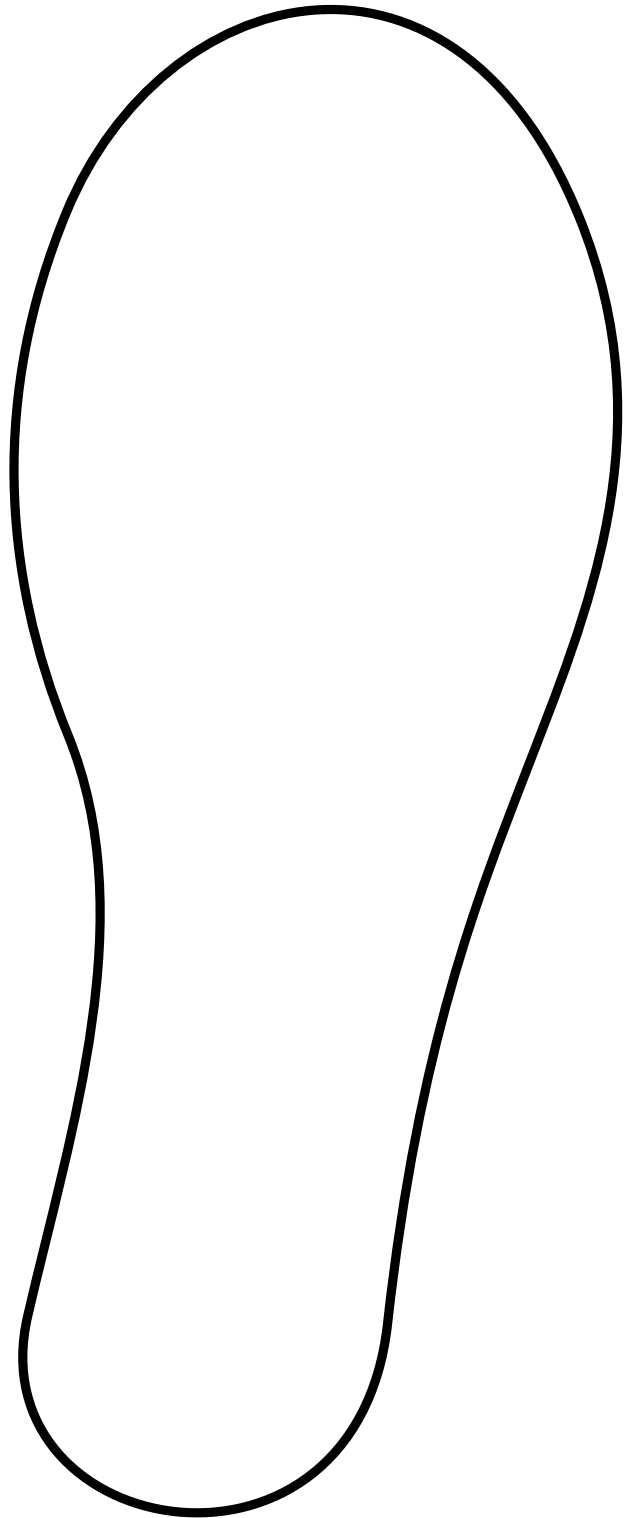
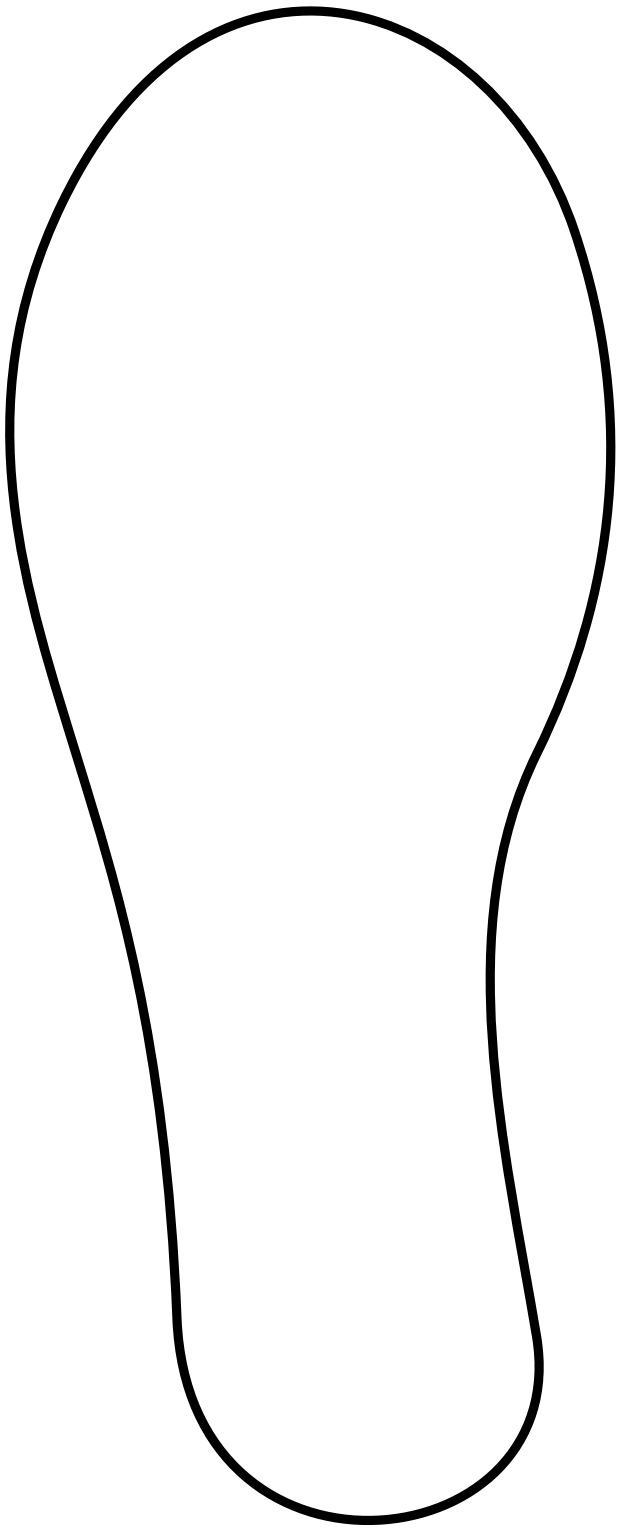
Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pikinini oli aktem stori stat long Hileman 8–9.
2. Ridim mo toktok raon long toktok blong Elda Jemes E. Faost andanit ia:

“Yumi bin kasem promes se Presiden blong Jos bae i kasem gaedens blong yumi evriwan olsem reveleta blong Jos. Yumi save sef sapos yumi folem wanem hem i talem mo folem kaonsel blong hem” (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1989, p. 11; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1989, p. 10; luk tu long D&C 21:4–6).
3. Toktok raon long olsem wanem ol profet blong ol las dei i gohed blong rivilim ol save we i kam long Papa long Heven. Givim sam long ol eksampol blong ol relevesen blong ol las dei, olsem Ol tok blong waes (luk long D&C 89), mo olsem wanem i bin blesem ol laef blong olgeta we oli folem. Serem ol toktok blong profet we i stap laef long wan konfrens we i jes pas (luk *Ensign* o wan long ol intanasonal magasin). Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli save kasem blesing taem oli folem kaonsel blong profet.
4. Lulukbak long nambanaen toktok blong bilif mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat.
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “The Still Small Voice” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 106) o “Follow the Prophet” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 110).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong yu abaot profet we i stap laef mo trutok blong wanem we hem i tijim. Talem long ol pikinini olsem wanem yu bin kasem blesing taem yu folem ol tijing blong profet.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Hileman 8:25–28, 9 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.



Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se tru long paoa mo atoriti blong prishud we Jisas Kraes i gaedem mo blesem olgeta we oli folem Hem mo jos blong Hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Hileman 10. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Hileman 11:1–18.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim: Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Taem yu statem klas, ofem ol laet. Askem ol pikinini sapos oli luksave wan samting we i no semmak olsem evri taem. Askem wan blong onem ol laet. Tokbaot paoa blong lektrisiti we i givim laet. Toktok raon long ol samting we ol pikinini i gat long haos we i wok wetem lektrisiti (stof, aesbokis, ol fan, ol tul, mo sam moa). Eksplenem se lesen ia i abaot wan defren kaen paoa, wan paoa we i moa strong bitim lektrisiti: paoa blong prishud blong God.

Narafala Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Blong ol klasrum we i no gat lektrisiti, luk long namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud moa.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini long stori we i stap long Hileman 10 abaot Nifae we i kasem siling paoa mo proteksen blong prishud blong mekem wok blong Papa long Heven. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Taem Nifae i bin stap mekem wei blong hem i gobak long haos blong hem, hem i bin stap mekem wanem? (Hileman 10:2–3.) I minim wanem blong tingting hevi? (Blong tingbaot o kam blong luk save wan samting fulwan.) Wanem nao yumi save tingting hevi o tingbaot?

- From wanem Nifae i bin harem nogud taem hem i bin traehad blong serem gospel i go long ol man blong Nifae? (Hileman 10:3.)
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin mekem we Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes i glad long hem from? (Hileman 10:4.) Olsem wanem yumi save mekem tufala i glad?
- Wanem nao ol blesing we Jisas Kraes i bin promes blong givim long Nifae? (Hileman 10:5.) I minim wanem se Nifae bae i no save prea from wan samting we i “agensem tingting blong [Kraes] ”? Olsem wanem yumi save lanem blong folem tingting blong Jisas Kraes?
- Nifae i bin kasem paoa blong mekem wanem? (Hileman 10:6–10.)
- Wanem siling paoa nao Nifae i bin kasem? (Hileman 10:7; luk tu long D&C 132:7.) Olsem wanem siling paoa blong prishud i blesem yumi tedei? (Long tempol ol famle blong yumi i save sil tugeta blong oltaem.) Yu filim olsem wanem blong save se famle blong yu i save stap tugeta blong oltaem? (Sapos wan long ol pikinini i bin go long tempol blong sil, yu save askem olgeta blong serem filing blong olgeta taem oli bin sil long ol famle blong olgeta.)
- Wanem nao Lod i bin komandem Nifae blong talem long ol pipol? (Hileman 10:11.) Olsem wanem Nifae i bin soem se hem i bin obei taem Lod i bin finis blong toktok long hem? (Hileman 10:12.) Long wanem wei Lod i yusum blong toktok long yumi? Olsem wanem yumi save soem se yumi obei long Hem?
- From wanem revelesen blong Nifae abaot ded blong jif jaj i jenisim laef blong ol man blong Nifae? (Hileman 10:13.)
- Olsem wanem nao Nifae i kasem proteksen taem hem i stap talem toktok blong God long ol pipol ia? (Hileman 10:15–17.) Yu ting se i minim wanem se “paoa blong God i stap wetem” Nifae? Olsem wanem prishud i blesem mo protektem yumi tedei?
- Olsem wanem nao ol tijing blong Nifae i bin tajem ol pipol ia? (Hileman 10:18.)
- Olsem wanem yu mo famle blong yu i bin kasem blesing tru long paoa blong prishud?

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Talem long ol pikinini se yu stap tingting long wan toktok. Askem olgeta blong lisin long wanem yu stap traem blong talem abaot toktok ia mo leftemap ol han taem oli save toktok ia.
 - Hem i paoa blong God.
 - Tru long paoa ia Lod i blesem ol pikinini blong Hem mo jos blong Hem.
 - Olgeta we oli kasem paoa ia oli ripresentem Lod Jisas Kraes.
 - Olgeta we oli kasem paoa ia oli apoentem olgeta blong mekem ol samting we Sevyia i wantem blong mas mekem.
 - Wanem nem blong paoa? (Prishud.)
2. Soem ol pepa toktok we oli stap ia: “Dikon,” “Tija,” “Pris,” “Elda,” “Twelef,” “Fotin,” “Sikstin,” “Eitin.”

Ridim mo tokbaot long ol pikinini, wanwan long ol toktok ia, mo invaetem olgeta blong faenem tufala pepa toktok we i stret long wanem yu tokbaot mo skojem antap long blakbod. Bae i wan jalenj blong ol bigfala pikinini sapos yu tokbaot folem oda blong ol pepa toktok ia. (Eksplenesen abaot ol diuti blong Aronik Prishud we oli karem long Doctrine and Covenants 20:46–59. Eksplenesen blong ofis blong wan elda long Melkesedek Prishud we oli karem long Doctrine and Covenants 20:38–45; 107:11–12.)

- a. Oli bin givim Aronik Prishud long mi. Mi pasem sakramen. Mi save wok olsem wan mesenja blong ol prishud lida. Mi kolektem ol fas ofring. Mi helpem blong lukaotem ol bilding mo yad blong Jos. Mi mi wanem? Mi gat hamas yia taem oli odenem mi? (Ol pepa toktok: “Dikon,” “Twelef”)
- b. Mi bin kasem Aronik Prishud. Mi gat evri diuti mo paoa blong wan dikon, mo mi rere long bred mo wota blong sakramen. Oli save givim wok long mi blong kam wan hom tija. Mi mi wanem? Mi gat hamas yia taem oli odenem mi? (Ol pepa toktok: “Tija,” “Fotin”)
- d. Mi kasem Aronik Prishud. Mi gat ol diuti mo ol paoa blong wan dikon mo tija, mo mi save blesem sakramen. Mi gat raet blong baptaes, help wetem odinesen blong olgeta we oli holem Aronik Prishud, mo lukluk long ol miting taem olgeta we oli kasem Melkesedek Prishud i no stap. Mi helpem ol Jos memba blong laef folem ol komanmen. Mi mi wanem? Mi gat hamas yia taem oli odenem mi? (Ol pepa toktok: “Pris,” “Sikstin”)
- e. Mi kasem Melkesedek Prishud. Mi save go long wan fultaem misin. Oli singaotem mi blong tij, tokbaot fulwan, mo mekem man i biliv, baptaes, mo lukaotem Jos. Mi save givim presen we i Tabu Spirit, kondaktem ol miting, blesem ol pikinini, hilim ol sik, mo blesem ol famle memba. Mi mi wanem? Mi gat hamas yia taem oli odenem mi? (Ol pepa toktok: “Elda,” “Eitin”)

Askem ol pikinini blong givim nem blong wan samting we oli bin lanem abaot ol diuti blong ol fo prishud ofis ia.

3. Talem stori andanit ia abaot prishud paoa:

Elda Hiu B. Braon i bin wan memba blong Kworom blong Olgeta Twelef Aposol. Taem Elda Braon i wan yang boe, hem i bin wan ofisa blong ami blong Kanada mo oli sendem hem i go long Inglan blong faet long Wol Wo l blong king blong Inglan.

Elda Braon i laekem blong stap olsem wan ofisa blong king, from hem i gat paoa blong mekem plante samting blong king.

Wan moning Elda Braon i kasem wan telefon kol. Wan soldia we i stap long hospital i wantem Elda Braon blong go luk hem. Plante soldia long hospital i bin askem Elda Braon blong go visitim olgeta. Oli save se olsem wan ofisa hem i gat paoa long king blong sendem olgeta i go hom. Taem Elda Braon i go long hospital, hem i tingting long paoa we hem i gat olsem wan ofisa. Hem i glad se hem i save ripresentem king mo toktok mo disaed sapos ol soldia i mas stap o go hom.

Taem Elda Braon i go insaed long rum, soldia ia i no askem blong hem i sendem hem i go hom. Be hem i askem se, “Brata Braon, yu save givim mi wan blesing? Mi fraet se bae mi ded, mo mi wantem yu blong askem God blong mekem mi laef.”

Elda Braon i sapraes tumas. Soldia ia i no askem hem i kam from hem i wan ofisa mo save mekem wok blong king. Soldia ia i askem hem blong kam from hem from we hemi gat prishud mo save mekem wok blong Papa long Heven. Elda Braon i bin save se paoa blong king i no save sevem laef blong soldia ia. Bae i nidim paoa blong Papa long Heven blong sevem hem. Taem hem i putum ol han blong hem antap long hed blong soldia ia mo givim wan blesing long hem, hem i filim tingting blong hem i stap daon bigwan.

Taem Elda Braon i livim hospital, hem i no bin stap tingting long paoa blong hem olsem wan ofisa. Hem i bin stap tingting long prishud paoa blong hem. Hem i bin save se ol man i mas gat prishud blong mekem wok blong Papa long Heven long wol ia. Hem i bin glad se hem i bin gat prishud mo save mekem wok blong God. (Tekem long Hugh B. Brown, *Continuing the Quest*, pp. 26–27.)

4. Givim wanwan long ol pikinini ol samting ia o ol pikja blong olgeta we oli gat prishud oli stap yusum prishud. (Yu save karem ol pikja long laebri blong Jos.) Invaetem ol pikinini blong soem ol pikja mo tokbaot wanem odinens i stap long pikja we oli stap mekem mo wanem ofis blong prishud boe o man ia long pikja i holem.
 - Wan Boe I Kasem Baptaes (62018)
 - Wan Gel I Kasem Konfemesen (62020)
 - Pasem Sakramen (62021)
 - Kasem Odinesen blong Prishud (62341)
 - Prea long Wan we I Sik (62342)
 - Blesem Sakramen (62343)
5. Rid mo toktok raon long Moronae 3, we i eksplenem olsem wanem ol elda i odenem ol pris mo ol tija.
6. Rid mo toktok raon long nambafaef Toktok blong Bilif. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat Ol Toktok blong Bilif.
7. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “The Priesthood Is Restored” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 89).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong blesing blong prishud paoa long laef blong yu. Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol eksperiens taem prishud i bin blesem ol laef blong olgeta.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Hileman 10:1–12 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea. Notis: Sapos yu disaed blong yusum aktiviti blong pulum tingting long lesen blong nekis wik, givim wok long tri memba blong klas fastaem blong oli save mekem rol plei.

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se ol profet oli talemaot fastaem laef mo misin blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Hileman 13–14, 16, mo 3 Nifae 23:9–13. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Hileman 15.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Tri kad blong raet long hem wetem ol smol pat blong profesi we i kam long Nifae, Abinadae, mo Alma (luk long aktiviti blong pulum tingting).
 - d. Smol samting blong rol plei, olsem ol kaliko, ol klos, o ol nemtag, blong ol pikinini blong yusum blong aktem Nifae, Abinadae, mo Alma.
 - e. Pikja 4-42, Samuel, Man blong Leman I Stanap long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 314; 62370).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Mekem ol pikinini long klas blong yu we oli save rid gud oli aktem Nifae, Abinadae, mo Alma. Oli save gat wanwan nemtag o sam pat blong klos blong rol plei. Oli save mekem se oli kam long wan speis sip long wan nara ples blong visitim klas mo talemaot bakegen ol profesi blong olgeta abaot laef mo misin blong Jisas Kraes:

“Mi kasem promes graon kolosap sikis handred yia bifo Kraes i bon. Mi talem long ol pipol abaot wan visen we mi luk we i bin tijim mi abaot Kraes taem i bon mo ded blong Hem: ‘Mi bin lukluk mo mi bin luk woman ia we i neva go wetem man yet bakegen, hem i stap holem wan pikinini long ol han blong hem. Mo enjel i bin talem long mi: Luk Smol Sipsip blong God.’ Mo mi bin luk se oli bin leftemap hem long kros mo oli bin kilim hem i ded from ol sin blong wol.’ (1 Nifae 11:20–21, 33). Huia mi?” (Nifae.)

“Mi bin laef kolosap wan handred fifti yia bifo Jisas Kraes. Pipol oli no laekem mi mo oli no wantem bilivim ol samting we mi talem long olgeta. Mi profesae se Jisas Kraes bae i kamdaon long medel blong ol pikinini blong ol man, mo ... bae hem i pemaot ol man blong hem taem oli ‘krusifaem hem, mo kilim hem i ded’, mo tekem long hemwan ol rabis fasin’ (Mosaea 15:1, 7, 9). Oli bin bonem mi long wud from testimoni. Huia mi?” (Abinadae.)

“Afta wan spesel visen we mi bin gat abaot handred yia bifo Jisas Kraes i bon, mi bin save se bae mi save sef nomo tru long Ridima blong yumi, we bae i kam. Mi bin travel evri ples blong talem long ol pipol wanem mi bin lanem, se ‘Pikinini blong God ... bae hem i go aot, i harem nogud long ol soa blong bodi mo fulap hadtaem mo temtesen blong evri kaen. ... Mo bae hem i tekem long hem ded, blong hem i save tekemaot ol rop blong ded we i fasem ol man blong hem [mo] givhan [o helpem] ol man blong hem long ol samting we oli no strong long hem’ (Alma 7:10–12). Huia mi?” (Alma.)

Eksplenem se ol trifala profet ia i no bin profesae from Jisas Kraes nomo, be ol nara profet tu. Go bak long Mosaea 13:33: “Moses i no bin profesae long olgeta abaot Mesaea we bae i kam, mo we God i mas pembak ol man blong hem? Yes, mo tu ol profet we oli bin profesae longtaem stat long taem blong wol i stat—Oli no bin tokbaot bitim o smol nomo abaot samting ia?” Eksplenem se long lesen ia bae oli lanem wan nara impoten profet, Samuel man blong Lemman, we i tij wetem strong tingting mo paoa blong Kraes we i bon, i ded, mo misin blong Hem.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori blong Samuel man blong Lemman long Hileman 13–14, 16. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Talem aot strong se Samuel i bin tijim ol pipol long wan strong fasin abaot Jisas mo Atonmen.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem mesej nao Samuel man blong Lemman i rivilim long ol man blong Nifae? (Hileman 13:6–7.) Wanem nao gudfala nius we Samuel i kasem blong tijim? (Hileman 14:9, 11–13. Eksplenem se “ol mesej blong glad” i minim “gud nius,” o gospel.) From wanem gospel blong Jisas Kraes hem i olsem gud nius blong yumi? (Yumi save sakem sin mo askem fogivnes from ol sin blong yumi.)
- Wanem nao Samuel i bin talem we bae i hapen long ol man blong Nifae sapos oli no bin sakem sin? (Hileman 13:6, 8–10.) From wanem i impoten blong gat Spirit wetem yumi? From wanem i impoten blong no stap muvum dei blong sakem sin? (Hileman 13:38.)
- Huia nao ol man blong Nifae oli stap folem we oli ting se oli stap folem ol profet? (Hileman 13:27–29.) Wanem nao “ol krangke mo blaen man” i stap lidim ol pipol tedei? Olsem wanem ol nara man samtaem oli traem blong mekem yumi mekem ol samting we i nogud?
- From wanem ol pipol i no akseptem ol tijing blong Samuel? (Hileman 14:10.)
- Soem pikja blong Samuel man Lemman antap long wol. From wanem Samuel i bin go antap long wol blong siti? (Hileman 14:11–12.) Wanem nao Samuel i bin profesae we bae i hapen long faef yia, mo wanem nao ol saen blong hem? (Hileman 14:2–6.) Wanem nao ol saen long taem blong ded blong Kraes? (Hileman 14:20–28.) From wanem nao Lod i rivilim ol saen ia long ol man blong Nifae? (Hileman 14:12–13, 28.)

- Wanem nao Samuel i bin tijim abaot Atonmen? (Hileman 14:15–18.) Wanem nao responsabiliti we yumi gat taem yumi andastanem Atonmen? (Hileman 14:19.) Wanem nao responsabiliti we yumi gat from ol aksen blong yumi? (Hileman 14:30–31.)
- Wanem nao ol man blong Nifae we oli bin bilivim Samuel oli mekem afta we hem i finis blong prij? (Hileman 16:1.) Wanem nao olgeta we oli no bilivim hem oli mekem? (Hileman 16:6.) From wanem yu ting se pipol i jusum blong no bilivim ol profet? Wanem yumi save mekem blong mekem ol testemoni blong yumi long ol profet i kam strong?

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Faenem sam toktok blong profet we i laef we i jes givim nomo (luk speseli long ol konfrens toktok long *Ensign* o wan long ol intanasonal magasin). Ridim sam pat blong ol toktok ia, mo letem ol pikinini i traem faenemaot wanem nao profet i stap tijim olgeta blong mekem tedei. Raetem ol ansa blong ol pikinini long blakbod. Letem ol pikinini oli jusum wan long wanwan prinsipol we oli wantem folem, mo mekem oli raetem long wan not kad.
2. Mekem tu kolom wetem tu taetol long hem: “Ol Saen blong Taem we Kraes I Bon” mo “Ol Saen blong Ded blong Kraes.” Raetem evri saen blong Jisas taem i bon mo taem i ded we oli bin toktok raon long hem finis long lesen ia long seperet pis pepa, mo miksim evriwan long wan smol bokis. Letem ol pikinini i gat janis blong pikimap wan, i ridim, mo traem putum long wan long tufala kolom ia long blakbod.

Ol Saen blong Taem Kraes I Bon (Hileman 14:2–6)

Ol bigfala laet long heven

Wan dei mo wan naet mo wan dei olsem se i no bin gat wan naet

Wan niu sta

Plante saen mo gudfala filing blong sapraes long heven

Ol Saen blong Ded blong Kraes (Hileman 14:20–28)

San, mun, mo ol sta bae i kam olsem tudak

I nogat laet blong tri dei

Ol tanda mo ol laetning blong plante aoa

Graon bae i seksek mo muvmuv

Ol bigfala strong ston bae oli brokbrok

Bigfala win

Ol hil oli foldaon

Ol vale i kam ol hil

Ol rod i brokbrok

Ol siti i kam emti

Ol gref bae i open mo ol ded bae i girap

3. Lanem baehat nambasikis, nambaseven, o nambanaen toktok blong bilif.
4. Singsing o rid long ol toktok long “Book of Mormon Stories” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 118), ves 7; “Samuel Tells of the Baby Jesus” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 36); o “Follow the Prophet” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 110).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong trutok mo fulnes blong ol samting we ol profet i bin talem long yumi, tugeta blong bifo mo tedei.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong blong Rid long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Hileman 14:1–14, 20–31 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Ol Saen we Oli Hapen long Amerika Taem we Jisas Kraes I Bon

Stamba Tingting

Blong tijim ol pikinini se taem yumi gat fet, ol saen i save mekem ol testemoni blong yumi long Jisas Kraes oli kam moa strong.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 1–2. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja oli stap long en blong lesen ia (o yu save dro ol isi samting long blakbod).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Talem long ol pikinini se bae yu givim sam tingting blong faenemaot ansa long wan samting we i bin tekem ples samfala yia i pas. Askem olgeta blong leftemap ol han blong olgeta taem oli save wanem samting we yu stap tokbaot. Invaetem ol pikinini blong kam long fored blong klas mo holem ol pikja (luk ol pikja long en blong lesen) blong ol samting andanit ia taem we yu stap givimaot:

Enjel
Ol tul blong man blong lukaot long sipsip
Dongki
Sta
Ples we ol animol oli stap silip long hem
Bebi

Taem ol pikinini i kasem ansa se samting ia hem i taem Jisas Kraes i bon, livim sta i stap. Eksplenem se lesen ia i tijim abaot wan ples we i longwe long Jerusalem we pipol i stap wet blong luk ol saen blong Sevyia i bon mo lukim wan sta.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori we i stap long 3 Nifae 1–2 abaot ol man blong Sarahemla long taem we Kraes i bon. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Eksplenem se Nifae insaed long stori ia i bin pikinini blong Nifae we i pikinini blong Hileman.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao sam long ol pipol ia oli talem abaot ol profesi blong Samuel man Leman? (3 Nifae 1:5–6.) Olsem wanem nao olgeta we oli biliv oli mekem samting long olgeta we oli no biliv (3 Nifae 1:7.)
- Wanem saen moa oli stap lukaotem? (3 Nifae 1:8.) Fasin blong olgeta blong stanap strong i tijim wanem long yumi abaot fet blong olgeta?
- Wanem aksen nao olgeta we oli no bin biliv oli bin mekem long olgeta we oli biliv? (3 Nifae 1:9.) From wanem yu ting se sam pipol i kros wetem olgeta we oli biliv long God?
- Wanem nao Nifae i bin mekem taem hem i bin luk ol nogud fasin blong ol pipol? (3 Nifae 1:12.) Wanem nao hem i ansa long prea blong Nifae? (3 Nifae 1:13–14.) From wanem Jisas Kraes i bin talem se Hem i kam long wol ia?
- Olsem wanem profesi ia i hapen? (3 Nifae 1:15, 19.) From wanem olgeta we oli no biliv oli fraet tumas taem oli luk ol saen se profesi i fulfil? (3 Nifae 1:18.) Bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos yu bin stap long taem ia?
- Wanem saen nao ol man blong Nifae oli bin luk we olgeta long Betlehem tu oli bin luk? (3 Nifae 1:21.)
- Wanem nao Setan i bin mekem blong traem mekem se ol pipol oli no bilivim ol saen ia? (3 Nifae 1:22.) Olsem wanem nao ol pipol oli bin soem bilif blong olgeta long Lod? (3 Nifae 1:22–23.)
- Wanem nao i bin mekem se fet mo fasin blong stap stret mo gud blong ol pipol ia i bin go daon? (3 Nifae 1:29–30.) From wanem i impoten blong folem stret mo gud eksampol mo ol tijing blong ol papa mo mama blong yumi? Olsem wanem yu bin kasem blesing taem yu obei long papa mo mama blong yu?
- Wanem nao fasin blong ol pipol long ol saen we oli bin luk? (3 Nifae 2:1–2.) Wanem nao yumi save lanem abaot ol testemoni we oli kam strong from ol saen we yumi luk? Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong mekem ol testemoni blong yumi i kam strong?
- Wanem nao ol ansa blong ol man blong Nifae from we oli no biliv? (3 Nifae 2:3, 11.) Wanem nao ol man blong Nifae mo ol Lemanaet we i stret mo gud oli mekem blong protektem olgetawan? (3 Nifae 2:12.) I olsem wanem blong stap wetem ol nara memba blong Jos mo wosipim Papa long Heven i helpem yumi blong gro moa strong?
- Wanem nao i hapen laswan long ol pipol from ol nogud fasin blong olgeta? (3 Nifae 2:17–19.)
- Olsem wanem nao yu save se ol profesi blong seken kaming blong Jisas Kraes bae i hapen? (3 Nifae 1:20.)
- Yu ting se wol ia bae i olsem wanem taem Jisas Kraes bae i kambak bakegen? Yu wantem kam wanem kaen man taem we Hem i kambak? Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong rere long Seken Kaming?

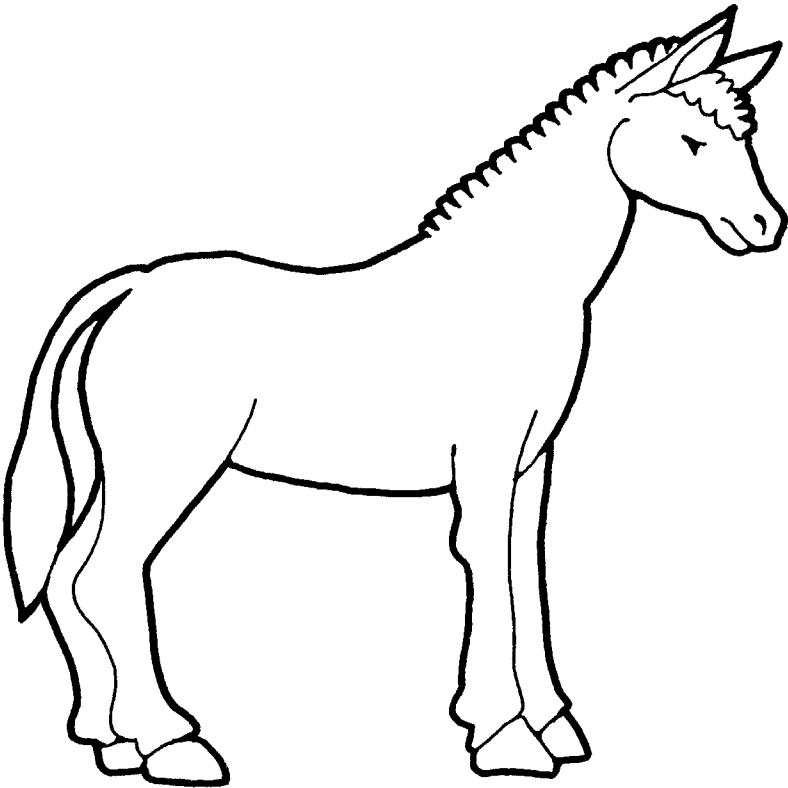
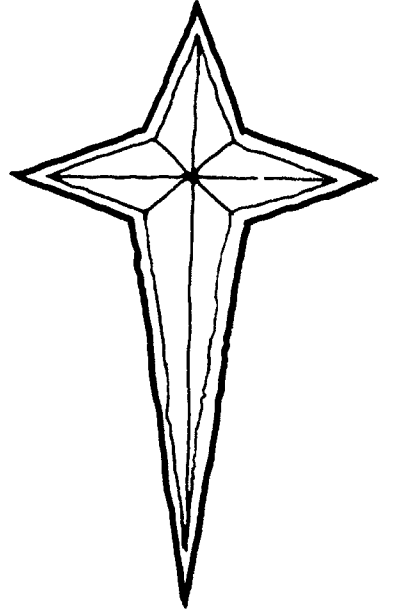
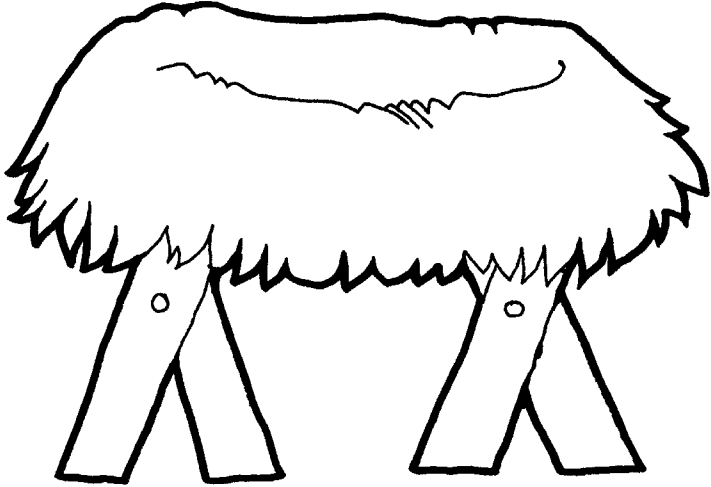
**Oi Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Askem ol pikinini blong givim nem blong olgeta we oli no bin fetful we oli bin lanem long ol lesen we i pas we oli askem blong luk o oli bin luk ol saen, mo toktok raon long olsem wanem nao ol saen ia i mekem long ol testemoni blong olgeta. Yusum ol eksampol andanit ia sapos ol pikinini i nidim help:
Leman mo Lemyul (1 Nifae 3:28–31; 17:45)
Serem (Jekob 7:13–20)
Koriho (Alma 30:43–56)
2. Askem ol pikinini blong mekem olsem se oli ol hom tija o visiting tija. Letem olgeta i jusum olgetawan blong serem wanem we bae oli tijim ol man blong helpem olgeta blong stap strong long ol testemoni blong olgeta we oli gat long Jisas Kraes.
3. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat 3 Nifae 1:20, mo toktok raon long olsem wanem i aplae long ol laef blong yumi.
4. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambaten toktok blong bilif.
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34), “Samuel Tells of the Baby Jesus” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 36), o “When He Comes Again” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 82).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se Papa long Heven bae i mekem evri profesi we i bin kamaot bae i fulfil. Talemaot strong nid blong laef long gud mo stret laef mo rere blong mitim Sevyta taem Hem i kam bakegen.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 1:4–15, 19–22 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.



Stamba Tingting Blong mekem testimoni blong wanwan pikinini i kam strong se Jisas Kraes i Pikinini blong God, se Hem i Sevya blong yumi, mo we Hem i laef tedei.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 8–11. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: 3 Nifae 7.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-43, Jisas Kraes I Soem Hem long Ol Pipol blong Nifae (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 315; 62047); 4-44, Wol Map; mo 4-45, Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 316; 62380).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Askem ol pikinini sapos wan long olgeta i bin stap long wan strong win we i mekem man i fraet. Invaetem, wan o tu pikinini blong serem kaen eksperiens olsem, o yu save serem wan eksperiens we yu bin gat. Eksplenem se long taem we oli bin krusifae Jisas Kraes long Jerusalem, i bin gat wan strong win mo bigfala smas long Amerika. Yusum map, mo soem weaples hem i laef mo hem i bin ded we naeia yumi save long ples ia olsem Isrel. Eksplenem se lesen ia i abaot wanem i bin hapen long Amerika long taem we Jisas Kraes i ded.

Skripja Stori

Yusum pikja long wan stret taem, mo tijim stori blong ol saen blong ded blong Sevya mo visit blong hem i go long ol man blong Nifae long 3 Nifae 8:5–11:41. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Samuel man blong Leman i bin profesae abaot long ol man blong Nifae abaot ded blong Sevya? (Hileman 14:20–27.) From wanem hem i bin stap traem mekem olgeta i rere? (Hileman 14:28–29.) Olsem wanem ol profesi ia oli bin hapen? (3 Nifae 8:5–25.)

- Wanem nao Sevya i bin talem we hem i risen from wanem ol pipol ia oli bin ded? (3 Nifae 9:2, 12.) Hem i bin talem wanem long ol pipol we oli no bin ded? (3 Nifae 9:13–14.) I minim wanem blong kam long Kraes? Wanem nao ol blesing we bae yumi kasem taem yumi kam moa olsem Sevya?
- Wanem nao Jisas i bin tijim ol man blong Hem abaot misin blong Hem? (3 Nifae 9:15–17.) From wanem i impoten long yumi blong save se Jisas Kraes Hem i Pikinini blong God?
- Wanem nao Jisas i talem we i risen from wanem Hem i kam long wol? (3 Nifae 9:21.) Wanem nao yumi mas mekem blong save sef aot long ol sin blong yumi? (3 Nifae 9:22.) Ol pipol oli filim olsem wanem taem oli andastanem Atonmen? (3 Nifae 10:10.)
- Hamas taem ol pipol long tempol we i stap long graon Plante i harem voes we i kam long heven mo no andastanem? (3 Nifae 11:3–4.) Wanem nao ol pipol i mekem blong save andastanem voes ia? (3 Nifae 11:5–6.) I minim wanem blong “openem ol sorae blong olgeta blong harem hem?” (Yumi mas lisin mo stap rere blong kasem wanem Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong harem.)
- Wanem nao ol pipol oli harem Papa long Heven i bin talem long olgeta blong mekem long nambatri taem? (3 Nifae 11:6–7.) Wanem nao ol impoten samting we yumi lanem long fas tok ia? (Yumi lanem se Jisas Kraes Hem i Pikinini blong God, tufala i tu defren man, Papa i lavem Pikinini, mo yumi stap blong lisin, o lisin long Pikinini.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong andastanem moa gud ol toktok blong Jisas Kraes?
- Wanem nao ol pipol oli bin luk taem oli lukluk antap i go long heven? (3 Nifae 11:8.) Taem we Sevya i talem long olgeta huia Hem, from wanem yu ting se ol pipol i foldaon i go long graon? (3 Nifae 11:10–12.) Bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos yu bin stap long taem ia? From wanem Kraes i mekem ol pipol i filim ol soa long bodi blong Hem? (3 Nifae 11:14–15.)
- Olsem wanem ol man blong Nifae oli bin filim mo soem tangkyu mo lav blong olgeta long Sevya? (3 Nifae 11:16–17.) Olsem wanem yumi save soem lav mo tangkyu long Hem mo wanem Hem i bin mekem blong yumi?
- Wanem nao impoten odinens we Jisas Kraes i bin givim paoa long Nifae blong i mekem? (3 Nifae 11:19–21.) Olsem wanem nao oli mekem ol baptaes? (3 Nifae 11:22–27.)
- Wanem nao Sevya i bin talem abaot ol faet mo raorao? (3 Nifae 11:28–30.)
- Wanem nao Hem i bin talem blong yumi mekem blong save kasem laef we i no save finis? (3 Nifae 11:33–38.)
- Eksplenem se gud nius long wol tedei, hem i we Jisas Kraes i laef. Plante man i tingbaot Hem olsem wan we i bin laef long taem finis mo i bin ded long kros. Wanem save nao yumi ol memba blong jos i gat we i mekem yumi filim moa kolosap long Sevya? (Yumi save se Hem i safa from ol sin blong yumi mo givim laef blong Hem long yumi mo we Hem i laef mo stap lidim jos blong Hem tedei.)

Invaetem ol pikinini blong givim ol filing blong olgeta abaot Jisas Kraes.

**Oi Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Ridim mo toktok raon long fas, seken, o nambafo toktok blong bilif. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat wan long ol toktok blong bilif ia.
2. Toktok raon long mining blong gat wan testemoni. Wan long ol impoten samting we wan man i save gat long laef ia hem i wan testemoni se Jisas Kraes i wan tru man mo Hem i Pikinini blong God, mo samting ia i mekem Hem i tabu. Wan testemoni i wan filing long saed blong spirit mo wan strong bilif we afta i kam wan save. Taem yu stat blong kasem wan testemoni, yu save filim insaed long yuwan se gospel i tru. Filing ia bae i gro mo kam moa strong taem yu fidim tru long stadi, prea, mo obei. Bae yu stat blong mekem ol raet joes from fet blong yu mo lav we yu gat long Papa long Heven mo Pikinini blong Hem, Jisas Kraes. Taem yumi serem ol testemoni blong yumi, yumi soem long ol nara man ol filing mo komitmen blong yumi long Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes. Mo tu yumi serem ol testemoni tru long fasin we yumi laef long hem, dresap long hem, mo folem aksen blong yumi. Taem yumi jusum stret rod, yumi stap soem long ol nara man se yumi gat wan testemoni blong Jisas Kraes mo gospel blong Hem.
3. Toktok raon from wanem i impoten blong yumi gohed blong lanem abaot Jisas Kraes. Eksplenem se yumi traem blong kam olsem olgeta we yumi save, laekem, mo respektem. Yumi save kam kolosap long Jisas Kraes mo kam moa olsem Hem taem yumi lanem abaot Hem mo traem blong folem eksampol blong Hem
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "He Sent His Son" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 34), "This Is My Beloved Son" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 76), o "Had I Been a Child" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 80).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se Jisas Kraes i tru mo i gat paoa.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 11 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Jisas I Tijim Ol Man blong Nifae Abaot Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil

Lesen
34

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil we Jisas Kraes i bin tijim long ol man blong Nifae oli save helpem yumi blong kam moa olsem Papa blong yumi long Heven mo Pikinini blong Hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 12 mo 13. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-45, Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 316; 62380).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Seraotem ol pikinini long tu tu. Sapos i gat wan pikinini we i nogat patna blong hem, bae yu kam patna blong hem. Askem ol pikinini blong lisiin gud fastaem long evri samting we bae yu talem mo afta bae oli traem blong tingbaot ol samting ia mo mekem folem olsem we oli bin harem.

1. Sekan wetem patna blong yu, mo talem long hem ful nem blong yu.
2. Stanap mo talem long patna blong yu wan samting we yu laekem abaot hem.
3. Tanem raon wantaem mo talem long patna blong yu wan samting we yu laekem abaot yuwan.
4. Faenemaot profet long Buk blong Momon we patna blong yu i laekem tumas.
5. Sidaon, mo foldem ol han blong yu.

Askem ol pikinini blong stat. Sapos ol pikinini i faenem i had blong tingbaot evri samting, riptim bakegen mo letem oli traem bakegen. Eksplenem se sapos oli riptim aktiviti ia plante taem moa bae evriwan i save tingbaot gud mo mekem wanem we oli askem olgeta blong mekem. Taem yumi jusum blong folem ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes truaot long ol laef blong yumi, bae sloslo yumi lanem blong kam olsem Papa blong yumi long Heven mo Pikinini blong Hem.

Eksplenem se Jisas Kraes i bin visitim Amerika afta we Hem i girap bakegen long ded. Hem i bin jusum twelef disaepol mo tijim ol man blong Nifae long ol sem prinsipol we Hem i bin tijim long antap long Hil long Jerusalem (luk Matiu 5-7). Ol tijing ia, yumi save olgeta olsem Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil, oli impoten blong yumi blong laef folem. Toktok ia fasin blong Kraes i minim stap glad o blesing.

Skripja Stori

Soem pikja blong Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol, mo tijim ol pikinini stori we i stap long 3 Nifae 12 mo 13 abaot Jisas Kraes taem i stap tijim Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemaot gud se Sevyia i bin stap tijim yumi olsem wanem blong kam olsem Hem mo Papa blong Hem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia nao Jisas Kraes i talem se ol man blong Nifae i mas lisiin mo obei long hem? (3 Nifae 12:1.) From wanem i impoten se yumi lisiin long mo obei long ol Jos lida blong yumi tedei?
- Wanem blesing nao yumi kasem taem yumi baptaes? (3 Nifae 12:2.) Wanem nao yumi mas mekem sapos yumi wantem Tabu Spirit i helpem yumi?
- I minim wanem blong kam "pua long Spirit"? (3 Nifae 12:3. Blong stap tij, hem i no hae tingting o putum yumi antap.) Olsem wanem yumi save soem long Papa long Heven se yumi save tij? Poenemaot se ol toktok "we i kam long mi" long ves 3 i no stap long stori long Baebol be i helpem yumi blong andastanem gud Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil. Blong kam "pua long spirit" i no inaf sapos nomo yumi kam long Sevyia. Hem i semmak tu long ol nara Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil.

Sevyia i bin tijim se yumi mas sakem sin mo kam long Hem "olsem wan smol pikinini" (3 Nifae 9:22). Poenemaot sam eksampol blong ol fasin we yu luk long wanwan pikinini. Talemaot gud from wanem i impoten blong stap revren long klas, blong traem lanem, mo helpem ol nara man blong lanem.

Ridim long 3 Nifae 12:4. Serem long wan taem we yu bin filim se Spirit i bin kamfotem yu. Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol eksperiens we oli bin gat taem spirit i bin kamfotem olgeta.

- I minim wanem blong stap kwaet mo gat pis? (3 Nifae 12:5. Blong slo mo kaen mo save kontrolem yuwan.) Olsem wanem yumi mo ol nara man i save stap kwaet mo gat pis?
- I minim wanem blong stap hanggri mo tosta from ol fasin we i stret mo gud? (Yumi mas wantem blong kam gud olsem we yumi wantem kakae mo dring wota.) Wanem promes nao yumi kasem sapos yumi hanggri mo tosta from ol samting we i stret mo gud? (3 Nifae 12:6.)
- I minim wanem blong soem sore? (3 Nifae 12:7. Blong save wantem blong fogiv, blong stap kaen mo gat lav.) Wanem promes yumi kasem taem yumi soem sore? Ating bae yu wantem serem wan eksperiens taem yu jusum blong fogivim wan man mo yu bin filim olsem wanem taem yu mekem samting ia.
- I minim wanem blong kam klin gud long hat? (3 Nifae 12:8. Blong stap tru mo honas, blong gat ol klin tingting mo hat, blong glad long ol gudfala samting, mo blong karemaot ol rabis samting o fasin nogud long ol tingting mo aksen blong yumi.) Wanem sam long ol eksampol blong jusum ol gudfala aktiviti

aot long ol rabis wan? Olsem wanem blong obei long ol tijing blong gospel i helpem yumi blong kam klin gud long hat?

- I minim wanem blong kam wan man blong mekem pis? (3 Nifae 12:9.) Wanem sam samting we yu save jenisim taem yu kam wan man blong mekem pis? Yu filim olsem wanem taem yu kam wan man blong mekem pis?
- Wanem nao Sevyia i bin promesem olgeta we oli spolem olgeta (jikim, laf long olgeta, kilim) from ol testemoni we oli gat long Hem? (3 Nifae 12:10–12.) Yu save wan man we i stanap strong agensem ol hadtaem from Sevyia blong hem? Ating bae yu wantem serem wan taem we yu o wan man we yu save i bin stanap strong from wanem we i gud nomata oli agensem hem.
- I minim wanem blong kam sol blong wol? (3 Nifae 12:13. Luk long namba 4 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.) Olsem wanem stret mo gud eksampol blong yu long ol nara man i olsem sol?
- Laet blong wan kandel we i stap andanit long wan baket o tin i laet strong? (3 Nifae 12:14-16.) Olsem wanem nao yu save stap olsem wan laet (o eksampol) we i saen? Olsem wanem eksampol blong wan narafala man i bin olsem wan laet long laef blong yu?
- Olsem wanem blong kipim ol komanmen i helpem yumi blong kam moa olsem Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes? (3 Nifae 12:48.)
- Olsem wanem i impoten blong yumi blong fogivim ol nara man? (3 Nifae 13:14–15.)
- Wanem nao yumi save lanem abaot livim kakae we i stap long 3 Nifae 13:16–18?
- Yu ting se i minim wanem blong “No hipimap blong yufala bakegen ol rij samting long graon ia, ... be hipimap blong yufala bakegen ol rij samting long heven”? (3 Nifae 13:19–20.) Wanem nao ol rij samting we yumi save tekem wetem yumi long laef ia i go long nekis laef? Wanem ol rij samting we i moa impoten long yumi tedei we yumi no save karem wetem yumi?
- From wanem Jisas Kraes i givim yumi ol komanmen? (3 Nifae 12:20.) Wanem nao ol samting we yu bin lanem long Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil mo ol nara trutok we bae i helpem yu long wik ia blong kam moa olsem Sevyia?

Oi Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem ol taetol *Blesem* mo *Promes* long blakbod. Raetem 3 *Nifae 12:3*, 3 *Nifae 12:4*, mo sam moa go kasem ves 10 long ol seperet pis pepa mo serem long ol memba blong klas. Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim ol ves long ol pis pepa ia mo talem long yu wanem ol promes we i stap long ol wanwan blong Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil. Raetem ol ansa long ol stret kolom. (Talemaot gud from wanem i impoten blong “kam long Kraes” taem we yu tokbaot wanwan long Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil.) Taem yu finis, blakbod i mas gat lis olsem ia:

<u>BLESEM</u>	<u>PROMES</u>
olgeta we oli pua long spirit we oli kam long Jisas Kraes	kingdom blong heven i blong olgeta
olgeta we oli krae	Lod bae i leftemap tingting blong olgeta
olgeta we oli no stap flas	from bae oli kasem wol ia
olgeta we oli hanggri mo tosta from stret fasin	bae oli fulap long Tabu Spirit
olgeta we oli gat sore	bae oli kasem sore
olgeta evriwan we hat blong olgeta i klin	bae oli luk God
olgeta we oli mekem pis	bae oli singaotem olgeta ol pikinini blong God
olgeta evriwan we oli kasem hadtaem from nem blong Sevyia	kingdom blong heven i blong olgeta

2. Toktok raon mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambatetin toktok blong bilif.
3. Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli save gat gudfala laef sapos oli folem Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil, mo putum ol tingting blong olgeta long blakbod. Leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong jusum wan long Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil blong wok long wetem long wik ia. Ating bae yu wantem givim wan pikinini wan pepa wetem ol toktok ia “Long wik ia bae mi kam moa _____”. Mekem olgeta i fulumap ol emti laen ia mo karem i go hom.
4. Soem long ol pikinini sam sol. Eksplenem se sol ia oli bin stap yusum blong plante plante yia i pas blong mekem tes blong kakae i gud mo kipim gud i stap blong i no nogud. Olsem we sol i mekem gud kakae, yumi tu wetem Papa long Heven mo Sevyia rilesensip blong yumi wetem tufala i gud taem yumi obei long ol tijing mo kipim ol kavenan blong yumi. Olsem we sol i givim tes long kakae, yumi save mekem gud samting long wol ia taem yumi laef long wan stret mo gud fasin. Askem ol pikinini ol kwestin andanit ia:
 - Wanem sam long ol samting long wol we i no klin we i save spolem rilesensip blong yumi wetem Sevyia?
 - Sapos sol i lusum tes blong hem (konkon) taem ol rabis samting i spolem, wanem i hapen long yumi sapos yumi lego ol rabis samting (rabis tingting, rabis fasin, mo ol rabis aksen) i kam long ol laef blong yumi?
5. Sapos yu no tijim lesen ia long Sandei we oli livim kakae, mekem wan kakae olsem popkon wetem mo hemia we i nogat sol (jekem wetem ol papa mo mama blong luk sapos i gat wan pikinini i nogud long kakae), mekem ol pikinini oli testem olsem wanem tufala i defren. Eksplenem olsem wanem i impoten blong gat sol long sam kakae. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se blong kam sol blong wol ia yumi mas developem ol fasin blong kam olsem Kraes mo givim serves long ol nara man.

6. Ridim ol skripja andanit ia. Mekem ol pikinini oli leftemap ol han blong olgeta evri taem we oli harem toktok ia *mekem*.

“Hemia i gospel blong mi; mo yufala i save ol samting we yufala i mas *mekem* long jos blong mi; from ol wok we yufala i bin lukim mi *mekem*, samting ia bae yufala i mas *mekem* tu; from ol samting we yufala i bin lukim mi *mekem*, samting ia bae yufala i mas *mekem*;

“Taswe, sapos yufala i *mekem* ol samting ia, bae yufala i kasem blesing, from bae mi leftemap yufala long las dei” (3 Nifae 27:21–22; oli ademap italik).

Eksplenem se sapos yumi mekem ol samting we Sevyia i komandem yumi blong mekem, bae Hem i blesem yumi. Hem i wan loa we i no save finis se fasin blong obei i givim ol blesing. Ating bae yu wantem blong rid mo toktok raon long D&C 130:20–21. Lod i bin talem we taem yumi kasem blesing long God, Hem i tru long fasin blong obei long loa we i gat blesing blong Hem (luk long D&C 130:21–22).

7. Soem wan pikja blong Spensa W. Kimbol, nambatwelef Presiden blong Jos, mo talem long ol pikinini wan long ol toktok we hem i laekem tumas: “Mekem.” Presiden Kimbol i bin save se i impoten tumas blong no harem nomo ol tijing blong Jisas be blong mekem olgeta. Talem stori ia blong Presiden Kimbol mo singsing ia “Mi Pikinini blong God.”

“Long 1957 Jeneral Bod blong Praemeri ... i bin askem Naomi W. Randel mo Mildred T. Petit ... blong raetem wan [singsing abaot nid ia blong tijim gospel long ol pikinini]. Naomi Randel i bin talem: ‘Long naet ia, mi nildaon mo prea strong, askem wetem krae se Papa blong yumi long Heven bae i givim mi ol stret toktok. Kolosap 2:00 long moning. Mi wekap mo stat blong tingting bakegen long singsing ia. Ol toktok i kam long maen blong mi. Kwiktaem mi girap mo stat blong raetem daon ol toktok ia taem mi stap tingbaot. I no longtaem mi mekem tri ves mo wan kores. Wetem tangkyu, mi lukluk long singsing ia, mo traem blong andastanem mesej blong ol toktok ia, mo gobak long bedrum blong mi we mi nildaon bakegen long fored blong Papa blong mi long Heven blong talem “Tangkyu!” ’ ...

“Ol toktok blong kores i bin olsem fastaem, ‘Tijim mi olgeta samting we mi mas save / Blong gobak long ples blong God.’ (oli ademap italik.) Samfala yia afta we singsing ia i kamaot, Spensa W. Kimbol, we i bin wan memba blong Kworum blong Olgeta Twelef Aposol, i bin atendem wan konfrens...taem wan grup blong ol Praemeri pikinini i bin singim singsing ia. Naomi Randel i bin talem: ‘Long trip blong hem i gobak hom hem i bin toktok wetem wan Jeneral Bod memba blong Praemeri [mo] soem lav blong hem long singsing ia, mo talem we i gat wan toktok long kores we i mekem mi wari. Hem i no save sapos Sista Randel bae i glad blong jenisim laen we i talem se “Tijim mi olgeta samting we mi mas save” i go long “Tijim mi olgeta samting we mi mas *mekem*.” I tru mi bin akseptem wetem glad tingting we hem i bin givim.

“ ‘Mi stap tingting se from wanem mi no bin gat tingting ia blong putum toktok ia long fastaem we mi stap raetem singsing ia. Be taem i pas mi kam blong filim strong long hat se wei ia nao Lod i wantem blong singsing ia i develop long hem, from i kam olsem wan tijing taem blong ol memba truaot long Jos mo mekem oli gat long tingting blong olgeta se blong save gospel i no hemia nomo; hem i taem yumi mekem *evri dei wok* blong Lod mo kipim ol komanmen blong hem we i helpem yumi blong kasem gol blong yumi we i neva save finis’ ” (long Karen Lynn Davidson, *Our Latter-day Hymns*, pp. 303–4).

Mekem wanwan pikinini i raetem “Mekem naoia” long wan kad blong karem i go hom.

8. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Want to Live the Gospel” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 148); “Love One Another” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 136); “The Things I Do” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 170); “Nephi’s Courage” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 120), ves 3; “Mi Pikinini blong God” (*STSP*, p.58); o “Do What Is Right” (*Hymns*, no. 237).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se blong laef folem Ol Eit Gud Toktok blong Kraes Antap long Hil mo ol nara komanmen bae yumi kasem blesing mo kam moa olsem Papa long Heven.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta, wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 12:3–24, 39–48 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Jisas Kraes I Hilim Ol Sikman mo Blessem Ol Pikinini

Lesen
35

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se Jisas Kraes i lavem wanwan long yumi mo leftemap tingting blong olgeta blong eksperiensem glad taem we oli gat fet long Hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 17. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long "Blong Rere long Ol Lesen," p. vii, mo "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Sol.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-46, Jisas I Hilim Ol Pipol blong Nifae (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 317; 62541); 4-47, Jisas I Stap Prea Wetem Ol Pipol blong Nifae (62542); mo 4-48, Jisas I Blessem Ol Pikinini blong Ol Pipol blong Nifae.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Mekem wanwan long ol pikinini i testem sol, mo askem olgeta olsem wanem bae oli eksplenem tes blong sol ia long wan man we i neva testem sol bifo. Yu save rimaenem olgeta bakegen se oli no save tokbaot tes blong sol se i "konkon" from wan man we i neva testem sol bae i neva save andastanem wanem i minim. Eksplenem se samtaem i had blong tokbaot ol samting we yu bin eksperiensem long toktok nomo blong man i andastanem. Ol man blong Nifae oli bin gat bigfala glad taem Jisas Kraes i kamaot long olgeta mo oli bin talem se, "No gat wan tang i save talem, mo tu i no gat eni man i save raetem, mo tu ol hat blong ol man i no save tingbaot ol bigfala mo gudfala samting olsem we mifala i bin lukim mo bin harem" (3 Nifae 17:17). Talem long ol pikinini blong traem pikjarem long maen blong olgeta ol samting we bae oli harem long lesen ia, bae oli save kam blong filim mo andastanem wetem ol spirit blong olgeta sam trutok we i had blong eksplenem long toktok.

Skripja Stori

Yusum pikja long wan stret taem, tijim ol pikinini stori blong Jisas Kraes taem hem i stap hilim ol sikman mo blessem ol pikinini long 3 Nifae 17. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Talemaot gud se lav blong Sevyia blong ol pipol i bigwan tumas we i had blong eksplenem.

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i talem we ol pipol i mas mekem blong helpem olgeta blong andastanem ol samting we Hem i bin tijim olgeta? (3 Nifae 17:3.) I minim wanem blong tingting hevi? (Blong tingting strong moa long wan samting.) From wanem i impoten blong tingting hevi mo prea abaot wanem we ol Jos lida mo ol tija blong yumi i bin tijim yumi abaot?
- Wea nao Sevyia i se bae Hem i go long hem afta we Hem i visitim ol man blong Nifae? (3 Nifae 17:4.) Olsem wanem samting ia i soem se Jisas i lavem evri pikinini blong Papa long Heven?
- Wanem nao ol pipol ia oli bin mekem taem Sevyia i bin talem we hem i stap go nao? (3 Nifae 17:5.) Hem i bin mekem wanem blong soem se Hem i lavem olgeta? (3 Nifae 17:6–8.)
- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i bin talem we hem i risen from wanem ol man nomo i save sik? (3 Nifae 17:8.) Wanem nao hem i wan risen we samtaem ol merikel i no save hapen? (Ita 12:12, 18.)
- Olsem wanem ol man blong Nifae i soem tangkyu blong olgeta taem Jisas Kraes i hilim ol sik man? (3 Nifae 17:10.) Wetaem nao yu talem tangkyu long Papa long Heven mo Jisas? Olsem wanem nao yu save soem tangkyu blong yu from ol blesing we yu kasem?
- Afta we Jisas Kraes i bin hilim ol sikman, wanem nao Hem i komandem ol man blong mekem? (3 Nifae 17:11.) Hem i bin mekem wanem taem oli karem ol pikinini i kam long Hem? (3 Nifae 17:13–15.) From wanem nao ol toktok we Hem i bin yusum long prea i go long Papa long Heven oli no bin rekodem? (3 Nifae 17:16–17.)
- From wanem Jisas i krae? (3 Nifae 17:20–21.) Olsem wanem gospel i karem glad i kam long yu? Olsem wanem Hem i soem lav blong Hem long ol smol pikinini? (3 Nifae 17:21.) Yu filim olsem wanem sapos Jisas Kraes i bin holem yu raon long ol han blong Hem, blesem yu, mo prea long Papa long Heven from yu?
- Taem we Sevyia i bin talem long ol papa mo mama blong luk ol smol wan blong olgeta, wanem nao ol papa mo mama i bin luk? (3 Nifae 17:23–24.) I minim wanem blong *ministra*? (Blong help o givim seves.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong givim seves long ol nara man?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Ridim mo toktok raon long stetmen we i kam long Presiden Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos:

“Mi promesem yu, ol dia pikinini, se ol enjel bae i helpem yu tu. Bae yu no save luk olgeta, be bae oli stap blong helpem yu, mo bae yu filim save se oli stap. ...

“Ol dia pikinini, Papa blong yumi long Heven i bin sendem yufala i kam long wol long taem ia from yufala i sam long ol spesel pikinini blong Hem. Hem i bin save se bae i gat plante nogud fasin long wol tedei, mo Hem i bin save se bae yu stap fetful mo gat fasin blong obei” (long Conference Report, Epril 1989, p. 105; o *Ensign*, Mei 1989, p. 83).

2. Rid tugeta long 3 Nifae 17:20–21. Askem ol pikinini blong jusum wan toktok o grup blong ol toktok long ol ves ia we oli ting se i impoten, mo afta mekem olgeta i serem ol filing blong olgeta long ol toktok we oli bin jusum.
3. Askem ol pikinini blong tingbaot ol taem long ol laef blong olgeta taem we oli bin kasem plante glad. Askem olgeta ol kwestin andanit ia abaot ol taem ia:
 - Yu bin stap mekem wanem?
 - Wanem nao i mekem yu hapi?
 - From wanem yumi moa hapi taem yumi laef olsem we Jisas i bin tijim yumi?
 - From wanem yumi moa hapi wetem sam fren nomo mo ol famle memba?

Eksplenem se yumi wantem blong stap wetem olgeta we yumi lavem mo we oli lavem yumi. Sapos yumi obei long ol komanmen, yumi save laef wetem Papa long Heven mo Jisas mo ol famle blong yumi forever. Hemia i save givim yumi bigfala glad we yumi save eksperiensem.

4. From ol man blong Nifae we i kam tugeta long Graon Plante oli no bin rere gud, Sevya i no save talem long olgeta evri samting we Papa long Heven i wantem olgeta blong save. Wanem nao Jisas i bin askem olgeta pipol blong mekem? (Mekem ol pikinini oli komplitim ol emti laen ia long 3 Nifae 17:3.)

Taswe, yufala i go bak long haos blong yufala,
mo tingting hevi long ol samting we mi bin
talem, mo askem long Papa, long nem blong mi,
 blong yufala i save andastanem. (3 Nifae 17:3.)

Folem wan konfrens, sakramen miting, o Praemeri, wanem nao yu mas mekem blong helpem yu andastanem wanem yu bin harem?

5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Had I Been a Child” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 80) o “When He Comes Again” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 82).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se Jisas Kraes mo Papa long Heven i lavem evri pikinini mo we sapos yumi gat fet long Jisas Kraes mo obei ol komanmen, bae yumi save glad blong laef wetem olgeta bakegen.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 17 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Jisas Kraes I Givim Sakramen long Ol Man blong Nifae

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong oltaem tingbaot Jisas Kraes blong olsem oli save gat Spirit blong Hem i stap wetem olgeta.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 18:1–14. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Raetem ol toktok andanit ia long ol pis pepa (o yu save raetem olgeta long blakbod):
Tudak
Fasin blong spolem gud
Voes
Ol mak blong soa blong Hem
Ol enjel
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-43, Jisas Kraes I Soem Hem long Ol Pipol blong Nifae (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 315; 62047); 4-46, Jisas I Hilim Ol Pipol blong Nifae (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 317; 62541); 4-47, Jisas I stap Prea wetem Ol Pipol blong Nifae (62542); mo 4-49, Jisas Kraes I Laef Bakegen long Ded (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 239; 62187).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Askem ol pikinini wanem nao ol impoten taem we oli save tingbaot long ol laef blong olgeta. Askem olgeta wanem nao i mekem olgeta i tingbaot ol taem ia.

Soem ol pikja we i stap long seksen blong “Rere long Lesen” mo ol toktok we yu rere long hem wan afta narawan. Askem ol pikinini wanem nao wanwan pikja o toktok ia i helpem olgeta blong tingbaot visit blong Jisas. Eksplenem se lesen ia i abaot wanem Jisas i bin mekem blong helpem yumi oltaem tingbaot Hem.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori we i stap long 3 Nifae 18:1–14. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i askem ol disaepol blong Hem blong karem i kam? (3 Nifae 18:1.) Wanem nao Jisas i bin mekem wetem bred? (3 Nifae 18:3–4.) Hem i bin mekem wanem wetem waen? (3 Nifae 18:8–9.)
- Wanem nao wan yang man i mas gat bifo hem i save mekem rere o blesem o pasem sakramen long ol memba blong Jos? (3 Nifae 18:5.) Huia i mekem rere, i pasem, mo blesem sakramen long wod blong yumi?
- Wanem nao bred blong sakramen i helpem yumi tingbaot? (3 Nifae 18:7.) Wanem nao wota blong sakramen i mekem yumi tingbaot? (3 Nifae 18:11.)
- Huia nao yumi mekem kavenan wetem taem yumi tekem sakramen? (3 Nifae 18:7.)
- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i promesem yumi sapos yumi oltaem tingbaot Hem? (3 Nifae 18:7.) I minim wanem blong gat Spirit blong Hem wetem yumi? (Tabu Spirit i lukaotem gud yumi mo i helpem yumi.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem truaot long wik blong oltaem tingbaot Sevyia blong mekem se yumi save gat Spirit blong Hem i stap wetem yumi?
- Taem ol memba blong Jos i tekem sakramen, oli mekem wanem witnes long Papa long Heven? (3 Nifae 18:10.) I minim wanem blong save wantem blong kipim ol komanmen blong Hem? Wanem sam long ol komanmen we Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong kipim wetem hat we i wantem? Yu save askem ol pikinini blong stap kwaet mo jusum wan komanmen we bae oli wantem blong obei fulwan long hem.
- Taem yumi tekem sakramen, wijwan long ol kavenan we yumi tingbaot mo riniu? (3 Nifae 18:11.) Olsem wanem taem yumi tingting plante long kavenan we yumi mekem long taem blong baptaes i helpem yumi blong laef moa gud? (Mosaea 18:10.) Jalenjem ol pikinini blong lisiin gud long ol sakramen prea mo tingbaot ol wei blong kipim ol kavenan blong baptaes blong olgeta truaot long wik we i stap kam.
- Olsem wanem yumi kasem blesing taem yumi tekem sakramen wetem wan fasin we i klin inaf (3 Nifae 18:12–14.)

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim ol sakramen prea we i stap long Moronae 4:3 mo 5:2. Askem ol pikinini blong givim tingting long ol wei we oli save mekem rere blong tekem sakramen. Yu save yusum ol tingting we i stap andanit ia sapos ol pikinini i nidim help:

Singim ol toktok blong sakramen hym.

Lisin long ol toktok blong ol sakramen prea.

Tingbaot lav blong Sevyā, taem Hem i safa, ded blong Hem, taem Hem i girap bakegen long ded, mo ol tijing blong Hem.

Tingbaot ol kavenan blong yumi wetem Papa long Heven.

2. Serem wan eksperiens we i go wetem lesen abaot taem we yu bin filim Spirit. Sapos wan long ol pikinini i bin gat wan eksperiens wetem Spirit we hem i laekem blong serem, invaetem olgeta blong serem. Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se Jisas Kraes i wantem olgeta blong lukaotem mo oltaem filim Spirit blong Hem long ol laef blong olgeta. Toktok raon long stetmen we i kam long Presiden Ezra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos: “Yumi harem ol toktok blong Lod plante taem tru long wan filing. Sapos yumi gat tingting we i stap daon mo tingting long ol nara man, plante taem Lod bae i talem long yumi tru long ol filing blong yumi. Hem ia nao from wanem long wan wan taem ol filing long saed blong spirit i givim bigfala glad long yumi, samtaem wota long ae” (*The Teachings of Ezra Taft Benson*, p. 77).
3. Jusum wan hym o Praemeri singsing we oli save gud mo mekem tiun blong hem nomo mo semtaem ol pikinini oli traem tingbaot wan samting blong dro we i save helpem olgeta blong tingbaot Sevyā long taem blong sakramen. Sam oli save jusum taem Jisas Kraes i stap long Garen blong Getsemane, Jisas Kraes wetem ol man blong Nifae, wan blesing we ol pikinini i glad mo talem tangkyu from long ol laef blong olgeta, mo sam moa. Leftemap tingting blong olgeta blong kipim ol tingting blong olgeta long Sevyā truaot long sakramen miting.
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Reverently, Quietly” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 26), “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34), “To Think about Jesus” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 71), o “The Sacrament” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 72).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Soem pikja blong Jisas Kraes I Laef Bakegen long Ded. Serem testemoni blong yu se taem yumi tingbaot Jisas mo kipim ol komanmen blong Hem, yumi gat Tabu Spirit i stap wetem yumi.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 18:1–14 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Jisas Kraes I Tijim Ol Man blong Nifae blong Prea

Lesen
37

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong prea mekem se bae temtesen i no save kasem olgeta.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 18:15–25; 19; 20:1. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Sam moa riding: Alma 13:28–29, Matiu 26:41, mo Doctrine and Covenants 31:12, 61:39.
3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-47, Jisas I Stap Prea Wetem Ol Man blong Nifae (62542), mo 4-50, Famle Prea (62275).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Serem stori andanit ia we i kam long Elda Reks D. Pinega abaot wan spesel famle prea:

“Samfala yia i pas long wan moning mi bin stap long wan trak wetem famle blong mi [long wan holidei]. Ol fofala yangfala gel blong mifala i bin glad tumas taem mifala i stap kam kolosap long [wan] pak we plante man i save long hem. Kwiktaem nomo laf mo hapi i stop, nomata hemia, taem we trak blong mifala (stesen wagon) i bin gat faea i kamaot smol long enjin we i mekem se mifala i tekem wan rong saed blong rod. Plante trak i spid long saed blong mifala speseli long taem we i gat trafik mo long semtaem mi stap traem blong mekem trak i ron bakegen. Long en, mi luksave se i nomo gat samting moa blong mekem, mifala i kamaot long trak mo go tugeta long saed blong rod blong mekem wan prea.

“Taem mifala i finis blong prea, mifala i luk wan naesfala man i stap smael, wetem pikinini blong hem long ... trak blong tufala long medel blong trafik mo traem blong stap kamaot long medel blong rod i kam long saed blong mifala. Truot long moning kasem aftenun ol man ia oli bin kea from ol nid blong mifala long plante kaen wei blong help. Oli bin tekem ol samting blong mifala mo mifala i go long ... pak. ... Tufala i helpem mi faenem wan trak blong pulumaot ol trak we i no save muv; oli draevem mi i go long ples we oli rentem trak long hem blong karem wan nara trak blong riplesem hemia we i nogud. ... Tufala i bin pem smol kakae blong famle blong mi mo wet wetem olgeta kasem we mi bin kambak let smol.

“Mifala i bin filim se i tru tumas se ol man ia oli bin ansa long prea blong mifala, mo mifala i talem long olgeta taem mifala i talem tata long olgeta mo traem blong talem tangkyu long olgeta. Papa ia i bin ansa ‘Evri moning mi talem long gudfala Lod se sapos i gat eniwan we i nidim help tedei, plis lidim mi i go long olgeta’ ” (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1991, pp. 54–55; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1991, p. 39).

Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol eksperiens we oli bin gat wetem wanwan mo famle prea.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem, tijim stori blong Jisas Kraes taem hem i stap tijim plante pipol blong Nifae long 3 Nifae 18:15–25; 19; 20:1. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem Jisas i wantem yumi blong prea oltaem? (3 Nifae 18:15, 18.)
- Yumi stap prea long huia? Yumi stap prea long nem blong huia? (3 Nifae 18:19; 19:6–8.)
- Taem yumi prea from wanem we i gud blong yumi, wanem promes nao yumi kasem? (3 Nifae 18:20.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se Papa long Heven i save oltaem wanem i gud long yumi. Samtaem bae i defren long wanem yumi wantem.
- From wanem famle prea i impoten? (3 Nifae 18:21.) Olsem wanem yu save helpem famle blong yu i gat famle prea oltaem?
- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i talem we yumi mas mekem blong olgeta we oli no memba blong Jos? (3 Nifae 18:22–23.)
- I minim wanem blong “leftemap laet blong yufala blong mekem se i save saen long wol”? (3 Nifae 18:24.) Olsem wanem yumi save helpem ol nara man blong andastanem se prea i impoten?
- Wanem nao ol twelef disaepol blong Jisas Kraes i tijim ol man blong Nifae we oli kam tugeta? (3 Nifae 19:6.) Wetaem nao yu nildaon mo prea? Olsem wanem nao taem yu nildaon i soem respek long Papa long Heven? Wanem nao sam long ol nara wei we yumi save soem revren taem yumi prea long ol hom mo ol klasrum blong yumi?
- Taem ol disaepol i bin prea, wanem nao oli bin wantem moa? (3 Nifae 19:9.) Olsem wanem nao oli bin kasem presen ia? (3 Nifae 19:13–14.)
- Wanem nao Jisas i talem taem Hem i bin prea long Papa long Heven? (3 Nifae 19:20, 28.) From wanem yu ting se blong soem tangkyu i wan impoten pat long ol prea blong yumi? Wanem sam long ol samting we yumi stap talem tangkyu from?
- Olsem wanem yumi save prea oltaem? (3 Nifae 20:1.) From wanem yumi oltaem mas gat wan prea long ol hat blong yumi? (3 Nifae 18:15, 18.) Olsem wanem prea i save helpem yumi winim temtesen?

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem ol skripja refrens long ol pis pepa, mo givim wanwan long ol pikinini o long ol smol grup. Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim ol skripja, lukaotem ol samting we Jisas Kraes i bin tijim abaot ol blesing we i kam long yumi tru long prea. Afta mekem ol pikinini oli mekem ripot long wanem we oli bin lanem long klas.
 - 3 Nifae 18:15, 18 (Bae yumi save winim temtesen.)
 - 3 Nifae 18:20 (Yumi kasem ol gud mo stret samting olsem we yumi wantem.)
 - 3 Nifae 18:24 (Bae yumi kam ol eksampol long ol nara man.)
 - 3 Nifae 19:30 and 27:30 (Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes bae i glad long yumi.)
2. Faenem ol stori long ol Jos magasin o ol toktok blong konfrens abaot prea, mo serem wetem ol pikinini.
3. Ridim mo toktok raon long stret toktok we i kam long Presiden Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos:

“I gat wan fasin we yumi stap mekem plante long ol prea, hem i taem we yumi askem samting long Lod blong givim moa long ol blesing. Be samtaem mi filim se yumi nidim blong mekem moa long ol prea blong yumi i blong soem mo talem tangkyu blong yumi from ol blesing we yumi kasem finis” (*God, Family, Country*, p. 199).

Invaetem ol pikinini blong talemaot long wan minit, plante samting we oli save tingbaot we oli wantem blong talem tangkyu from. Raetem ol sot ansa blong olgeta long blakbod.
4. Toktok raon mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat pat blong Alma 13:28: “Yufala i putum tingting blong yufala i stap daon long fes blong Lod, mo prea long tabu nem blong hem, mo oli no save temptem yufala i bitim mak ia we yufala i save fesem, mo olsem ia nao oli lidim yufala tru long Tabu Spirit.”
5. Toktok raon long ol fas samting blong talem long wan prea:
 - a. Singaotem Papa blong yumi long Heven ...
 - b. Talem tangkyu long Hem from ...
 - d. Askem Hem from ...
 - e. Endem long nem blong Jisas Kraes, amen.

Raetem long blakbod “Mi talem tangkyu long yu, Papa, from ... ” Invaetem ol pikinini blong talem wanem nao ol samting we oli talem tangkyu long Papa long Heven from mo raetemaot long blakbod wanem oli talem. Mekem sem samting wetem “Mi askem yu, Papa, from ... ”
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “A Child’s Prayer” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 12), “Children All Over the World” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 16), “Famle Prea” (*Singsing Tabu mo Singsing blong Pikinini*, p. 67), o “Love Is Spoken Here” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 190).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni abaot olsem wanem prea evri dei i impoten mo sapos yumi prea olsem we Jisas i bin tijim, bae Setan i no save spolem yumi.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 18:18–25 mo Alma 13:28–29 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Pis long Medel blong Ol Man blong Nifae

Lesen
38

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong lukaotem pis mo fasin blong stap glad taem laef folem gospel blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long 3 Nifae 28:1–16, 23–40 mo 4 Nifae. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim: Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Askem ol pikinini blong tingbaot se bae i olsem wanem blong gat Sevya i stap wetem famle blong olgeta blong wan wik. Askem olgeta se hom blong olgeta long wan wik ia bae i olsem wanem. Mekem wan pikinini i ridim 4 Nifae 1:15–16. Eksplenem se ol ves ia i tokbaot olsem wanem nao fasin blong pipol long Amerika wetem olgeta bakegen afta we Jisas Kraes i visit. Helpem ol pikinini i toktok raon long bae i olsem wanem sapos yumi laef folem fasin ia.

- Ol laef blong yumi bae i olsem wanem sapos evri man i obei long ol komanmen? (Bae yumi nomo nidim ol lok, ol ki, ol polis ofisa, mo sam moa.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se wan long ol impoten samting we i mekem yumi stap hapi, hem i olsem wanem nao yumi tritim ol nara man. Tru long laef folem ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes, bae yumi tritim ol famle mo fren blong yumi wetem fasin blong stap kaen mo no stap selfis, mo bae yumi save gat moa pis mo stap hapi.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori long 3 Nifae 28:1–16, 23–40 mo 4 Nifae abaot ol man blong Nifae ol disaepol mo pis wetem glad hat we ol man blong Nifae i faenem taem oli kipim ol komanmen. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong
Toktok Raon mo
Olsem Wanem
blong Yusum
long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao ol disaepol blong Jisas Kraes oli bin wantem long Hem? (3 Nifae 28:2, 4–7.) From wanem ol tri disaepol oli alao blong stap kasem en blong wol? (3 Nifae 28:6, 9.) Wanem nao ol jenis we i bin hapen long ol bodi blong olgeta we i mekem se oli save stap olsem? (3 Nifae 28:38–39.)

- Olsem wanem oli protektem ol disaepol ia taem oli stap tijim ol pipol? (3 Nifae 28:18–22.) Wanem nao Moronae i bin rekodem abaot ol trifala disaepol ia? (3 Nifae 28:24–26. Poenemaot se Momon i bin laef kolosap 350 yia afta Jisas Kraes.)
- Wanem nao ol disaepol oli bin mekem afta we Sevya i livim olgeta? (3 Nifae 28:18.) Wanem nao ol pipol oli bin mekem taem oli harem ol toktok blong ol disaepol? (4 Nifae 1:1–2.) Hamas man oli bin konvet? Poenemaot se ol pipol i nomo seraot olsem ol man blong Nifae mo ol man blong Lemana be oli kam wan.
- Ol toktok ia i mining wanem *rao* mo *faet*? (4 Nifae 1:2. Kros o no agri long wan samting.) Olsem wanem nao yu mo famle blong yu i kasem blesing taem yufala i no rao? Olsem wanem yu save kam wan man blong mekem pis mo helpem famle blong yu blong no rao?
- I minim wanem se pipol i “serem evri samting long medel blong olgeta”? (4 Nifae 1:3.) Wanem nao bae yu laekem abaot laef long wei ia? From wanem yu ting se i had?
- Wanem ol merikel we ol disaepol blong Jisas Kraes i mekem? (4 Nifae 1:5.)
- Olsem wanem ol pipol i bin kasem blesing? (Luk namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.)
- From wanem i no bin gat rao long graon ia? (4 Nifae 1:15.) I minim wanem blong gat “lav blong God” long ol hat blong yumi? Wetaem yu bin filim lav blong God long laef blong yu? Olsem wanem yumi save serem lav ia wetem ol nara man?
- Wanem nao i mekem se i gat wan jenis long sosaeti ia we i fulap long glad? (4 Nifae 1:23–29.) Olsem wanem nao ol pipol i tritim ol disaepol? (4 Nifae 1:30–34.) Wanem hem i hae tingting? Olsem wanem yumi save karemaot hae tingting long ol laef blong yumi?
- I minim wanem blong “go agensem gospel blong Kraes olsem we oli wantem” olsem we ol pipol ia i bin mekem? (4 Nifae 1:38.)
- Ol pipol ia oli bin olsem wanem tri hundred yia afta visit blong Kraes? (4 Nifae 1:45–46.)

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem rere ol pepa toktok blong ol toktok ia long 4 Nifae 1:2–3, 5, 15–17:
 - “Evri man i bin mekem gudfala fasin wan wetem narawan.”
 - “Oli bin serem evri samting long medel blong olgeta.”
 - “Evri kaen merikel oli bin mekem.”
 - “I no bin gat eni rao long graon.”
 - “Lav blong God ... i bin stap insaed long ol hat blong ol pipol.”
 - “I no bin gat ol tingting blong wantem samting blong narafala man.”
 - “I no bin gat ... faet.”
 - “I no bin gat ... giaman.”

“I no bin gat ol man blong stil.”

“I [no] bin gat ... ol man blong kilim man i ded.”

“Oli bin stap long wan, ol pikinini blong Kraes.”

Putum ol pepa toktok long wan bokis, mo lego wanwan pikinini i pikimap wan mo putum antap blong evriwan i save luk. Ol toktok ia we i stap long 4 Nifae i eksplenem from wanem ol pipol i bin gat pis mo stap glad long laef blong olgeta.

2. Ridim mo toktok raon long stetmen blong Presiden Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos:

“Lod i wonem yumi long Doktrin mo Ol Kavenan, ‘Lukaot long hae tingting, sapos no bae yufala i kam olsem ol man blong Nifae blong fastaem’ (luk long D&C 38:39)” (long Conference Report, Epril 1989, p. 3; o *Ensign*, Mei 1989, p. 4). Presiden Benson i bin tijim yumi se yumi save winim hae tingting long ol laef blong yumi mo gat tingting we i stap daon, no stap flas, mo stap lisin taem yumi—

Lavem Papa long Heven mo putum Hem fastaem long ol laef blong yumi.

No wari long wanem ol nara man i tingting long yumi from, be wari nomo long wanem Papa long Heven i tingting long yumi from.

No stap gosip o agensem nara man.

No gat tingting blong wantem samting blong nara man o traem blong spen ova mak.

No rao o faet insaed long ol famle blong yumi.

Helpem ol nara man i filim gud abaot olgetawan.

Akseptem kaonsel we i kam long ol lida blong yumi.

Fogivim olgeta we i agensem yumi.

No mas stap selfis.

Givim seves long ol nara man.

Yu save mekem rere ol toktok ia olsem ol pepa toktok mo putum long wan basket. Wanwan pikinini i save pulumaot wanwan pepa toktok mo toktok raon long olsem wanem prinsipol ia i save helpem yumi winim hae tingting insaed long ol famle blong yumi.

3. Rid, toktok raon, mo helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat sam pat blong 4 Nifae 1:15–16 o evriwan.
4. Mekem ol pikinini oli rol plei tru laef blong tedei we i gat plante rao. Mekem ol pikinini oli rol plei se sapos i bin olsem long taem blong ol man blong Nifae long sosaeti blong olgeta we i “nogat rao.” (Sam tingting: tu pikinini tugeta tufala i wantem blong stanap long fas laen, tu sista i wantem plei wetem sem pleplei, mo sam moa.)
5. Rid mo toktok raon long stetmen we i kam long Elda Marvin J. Aston:

“ ‘Olsem wanem yu save se wan man i konvet i kam long Jisas Kraes?’ . . . ‘Nambawan mo moa klia rod we i soem se yumi stap kam antap bigwan long saed blong spirit mo kam long Kraes hem i olsem wanem yumi tritim ol nara man’ (long Conference Report, Epril 1992, p. 25; o *Ensign*, Mei 1992, p. 20).
6. Helpem ol pikinini blong lanem baehat nambatetin toktok blong bilif. Toktok raon long olsem wanem i aplae long ol wei we ol man blong Nifae i laef afta Jisas Kraes i bin visitim olgeta mo olsem wanem yumi save laef tedei.

7. Rid mo toktok raon long Doctrine and Covenants 19:23.

8. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Feel My Savior’s Love” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 74) o “Keep the Commandments” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 146).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se yumi save eksperiensem pis mo fasin blong stap hapi sapos yumi laef wetem tingting i stap daon olsem Sevyia i bin tijim yumi blong mekem.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 4 Nifae 1:1–18 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Momon I Witnessem Taem Ol Man blong Nifae Oli Smas

Lesen
39

Stamba Tingting Blong mekem wanwan pikinini i gat strong tingting blong stap tru long ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes be i no ol rabis fasin blong devel we i stap raon long olgeta.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Momon 1–6. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Sikis samting we oli raetem abaot Momon olsem we i stap long Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting.
 - c. Ol pikja 4-1, Momon I Raetem Sot Ol Toktok we Oli Stap long Ol Buk (Gospel Art Pikja Kit , 306; 62520), mo 4-51, Momon I Talem Tata long Wan Bigfala Nesen (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 319; 62043).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Raetem *Momon* long blakbod.

- Wanem tingting blong yu taem yu harem toktok ia?

Afta we ol pikinini i toktok raon long wanem oli tingting long hem, eksplenem se tedei bae oli lanem abaot profet Momon. Givim long sikis pikinini wanwan samting we oli raetem abaot Momon olsem wan yangfala man blong i ridimaot long klas:

Mi bin bon kolosap 321 A.K. (AFTA KRAES I BON)

Taem mi bin gat ten yia, profet Amaron i bin talem long mi se bae hem i givim ol bigfala buk blong Nifae taem we bae mi gat twante fo yia. (Momon 1:2–4.)

Taem mi bin gat leven yia, mi bin muv i go long Sarahemla, bigfala taon wetem plante pipol, wetem papa blong mi. Long sem yia ia faet i stat blong tekem ples. (Momon 1:6–8.)

Taem mi bin gat fiftin yia, Jisas Kraes i bin visitim mi mo mi filim lav mo gudfala samting long Hem. (Momon 1:15.)

Taem mi bin gat sikstin yia, oli bin jusum mi blong lidim ol ami blong ol man blong Nifae. (Momon 2:1–2.)

From nogud fasin blong ol man blong mi, mi mas stap strong blong kipim ol komanmen mo trastem Papa long Heven.

Eksplenem long ol pikinini se taem yumi stadi long laef blong Momon, yumi save luk olsem wanem i bin isi blong laef long wan laef we i gud mo stret be i no ol rabis fasin blong devel we i stap raon long yumi.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol stori blong Momon taem hem i raetem sot bigfala buk blong Nifae mo taem ol man blong Nifae i smas gud long Momon 1–6. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Olsem wanem mo from wanem nao Momon i bin jusum blong kipim ol rekod? (Momon 1:2–4.) Yu ting se bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos oli bin givim yu sem responsabiliti we oli bin givim long Momon long taem we yu yang long laef blong yu? Olsem wanem yu save rere yuwan blong kaen tabu responsabiliti olsem?
- Wanem nao i hapen long medel blong ol man blong Nifae mo ol ol man blong Leman long taem ia? (Momon 1:13.) Wanem nao ol blesing long saed blong spirit we ol man blong Nifae i livim from ol nogud fasin blong olgeta? (Momon 1:13–14.) From wanem i impoten blong stap laef blong mekem se yumi save gat Tabu Spirit i stap wetem yumi?
- From wanem nao Momon i no bin save tijim gospel long ol man blong Nifae? (Momon 1:16–17.) Long ol wanem wei nao i mekem i had blong laef long wan wol we i fulap long nogud fasin?
- Wanem nao i mekem ol man blong Nifae oli stat blong sakem sin? (Momon 2:10–11. Yu save rimaenem ol pikinini long profesi blong Samuel we i stap long Hileman 13:18.) From wanem glad blong Momon from ol pipol i bin sakem sin i bin kam wan harem nogud afta? (Momon 2:12–15.) Olsem wanem yumi save sakem sin wetem tru hat?
- Truaot ol wo, wanem nao Momon i mekem wetem ol bigfala buk blong Nifae? (Momon 2:16–18.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se Buk blong Momon i kamaot long nem ia Momon from hem i profet ia nao we i putum tugeta mo raetem i sot ol bigfala buk blong Nifae. Momon nao i putum tugeta evri samting; ol samting we boe blong hem i putum, Moronae; mo ol smol buk blong Nifae hem i ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol we Josef Smit i kasem long Moronae antap long Hil Kumora.
- From wanem nao ol man blong Nifae i no bin win olsem we oli bin stap mekem? (Momon 2:26–27.) Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong gat “paoa blong Lod” long ol laef blong yumi?
- Wanem nao i bin hapen taem Momon i bin tijim ol man blong Nifae abaot sakem sin? (Momon 3:2–3.) From wanem plante pipol i no lisen long Papa long Heven mo ol profet blong Hem?

- Wanem nao Momon i bin mekem laswan from ol nogud fasin blong ol pipol? (Momon 3:11.) Wanem nao hem i bin mekem blong soem se hem i kea tumas long olgeta? (Momon 3:12.) From wanem yumi prea from ol pipol we oli no kipim ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven?
- Huia ol profet we i bin profesae abaot ol man blong Nifae we bae oli smas gud? (Momon 1:19; 2:10.) Wanem sam long ol hadtaem we pipol i fesem, from ol nogud fasin blong olgeta, blong mekem se ol profesi ia i fulfil? (Momon 2:8, 20; 4:11, 21; 5:16, 18; 6:7–9.) Sapos yu bin luk ol hadtaem ia i hapen long ol fren mo neba blong yu, wanem nao bae yu wantem mekem blong olgeta? Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong helpem ol nara man i lanem blong kipim ol komanmen blong Papa long Heven? (Luk long namba 2 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.)
- Hamas man i bin ded long ol wo ia? (Momon 6:10–15. Luk long namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.) Momon i bin filim olsem wanem taem ol man blong hem i smas gud? (Momon 6:16–22.)

OI Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Toktok raon long stamba tingting blong Momon blong kipim ol rekod ia (Momon 3:20–22; 5:14–15). Givim wok long wanwan pikinini blong ridim wan ves nomo blong faenem ol ansa.
2. Askem wanwan pikinini blong talem wan komanmen mo talem wanem bae i hapen long Sarahemla we bae i defren sapos evriwan long taon ia i laef folem wan komanmen ia nomo.
3. Toktok raon long bigfala namba blong ol pipol we oli bin ded. Komperem wetem taon blong 230,000 we oli bin ded be twante fo nomo i bin laef.
4. Wetem ol pikinini, luklukbak long ol blesing we yumi gat from bigfala fet mo strong tingting blong Momon blong stap tru long responsabiliti blong hem. Putum insaed olgeta andanit ia:
 - Hem i wan eksampol taem hem i soem long yumi olsem wanem blong stap fetful taem ivel i stap raon long yumi.
 - Hem i bin rekodem histri blong pipol blong hem.
 - Hem i bin raetem sot histri blong ol man blong Nifae.
 - Hem i bin raetem ol leta i go long boe blong hem, Moronae, we i givim yumi waes kaonsel mo doktrin.
 - Olsem wanem yumi save soem glad mo tangkyu blong yumi from ol tabu rekod ia?
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Feel My Savior’s Love” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 74), “I Will Follow God’s Plan” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 164), o “Choose the Right” (*Hymns*, no. 239).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni blong Buk blong Momon mo olsem wanem i save helpem yumi stap tru long Jisas Kraes be i no long ol ivel we i stap raon long yumi.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Momon 1:1–7, 13–19 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Ol Man blong Jared we Oli Bin Lidim Olgeta I Go long Promes Graon

Lesen
40

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong letem Tabu Spirit i lidim olgeta truaot long laef blong olgeta.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Ita 1:1–4, 33–43; 2; 3; 6:1–13; mo Jenesis 11:1–9. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Raetem ol toktok ia “Stanap, tanem raon, mo sidaon kwaet” long wan pis pepa. Afta, yusum ol lanwis andanit ia, mekem ol kopi blong ol toktok ia long ol nara lanwis blong mekem se evri pikinini i save gat wan.
Jemani: Steh auf, dreh dich um, und sitz still.
Itali: Alzati, girati, siediti, e stai tranquillo.
Danmak: Rejs dig op, vend dig omkring, sæt dig stille ned.
Swiden: Ställa upp, vänd dig omkring, sätt dig stilla ned.
Franis: Lève-toi, tourne-toi, et assieds-toi tranquillement.
Potugal: Levante-se, vire-se, e sente-se silenciosamente!
Spein: Ponte de pie, date una vuelta, y siéntate en silencio.
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Baebol.
 - c. Ol pikja 4-44, Wol Map; 4-52, Brata blong Jared I Luk Fingga blong Lod (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 318; 62478); 4-53, Ol Man blong Jared I Flot long Smol Smol Sip; mo 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Givim long wanwan pikinini wan long ol pepa wetem ol toktok ia we oli raetem “Stanap, tanem raon, mo sidaon kwik” long wan long ol defren lanwis ia. Askem ol klas memba blong folem wanem we oli raetem long ol pepa blong olgeta.

- From wanem yufala evriwan i no bin save folem wanem we oli raetem long pepa? Talem sot stori blong Taa blong Babel we i stap long Jenesis 11:1–9.
- Bae i olsem wanem sapos yu no bin save andastanem ol pipol raon long yu? Eksplenem se tedei ol pikinini bae i lanem abaot wan famle we oli bin laef long taem blong Taa blong Babel.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem, tijim ol pikinini stori we i stap long Ita 1–3 mo 6:1–13 blong ol man blong Jared we oli bin lidim olgeta i go long promes graon. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Huia i ol man blong Jared? (Ita 1:33.) From wanem Lod i no bin tanem (jenisim) lanwis blong olgeta? (Ita 1:34–37.)
- Wanem nao brata blong Jared i bin askem Papa long Heven? (Ita 1:38.)
- Wanem nao ol samting we ol man blong Jared i bin mekem rere blong tekem longfala rod? (Ita 1:41; 2:2–3; 6:4.)
- Wanem nao hem i mining blong *deseret*? (Ita 2:3.)
- Olsem wanem Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes i bin gaedem ol man blong Jared long rod blong olgeta tru long solwota? (Ita 2:4–6.) Olsem wanem yumi save kasem gaedens we i kam antap blong ol laef blong yumi? (Tru ol ansa long prea, tru long Tabu Spirit, tru ol profet mo ol nara lida, tru ol skripja.)
- From wanem Lod i bin lidim ol man blong Jared i go long wan graon we i moa gud bitim evri graon blong wol? (Ita 1:42–43.)
- From wanem Lod i no bin hapi wetem brata blong Jared? (Ita 2:14.) Wanem nao brata blong Jared i bin mekem afta we Lod i bin stretem hem? (Ita 2:15.) Eksplenem se *stretem* i minim we yu talem long wan man se wanem hem i mekem i no stret mekem se bae yu save wanem i stret blong mekem.
- Afta we ol sip i kolosap finis, wanem tu long ol problem we brata blong Jared i nidim help wetem? (Ita 2:19.) Wanem nao Lod i wantem brata blong Jared blong mekem blong putum laet long ol sip olsem ansa blong problem blong hem bifo hem i save gaedem hem moa? (Ita 2:23, 25; 3:1.) Wanem nao yumi lanem long ol eksperiens blong brata blong Jared abaot faenem ansa long ol problem blong yumi?
- From fet blong hem i strong tumas long Jisas Kraes, wanem nao brata blong Jared i mekem blong i save gat laet long ol sip? (Ita 3:1, 4–5.) Olsem wanem Jisas Kraes i helpem hem? (Ita 3:6.) Olsem wanem yumi save eksasaesem fet blong yumi long Jisas Kraes?
- Wanem nao brata blong Jared i luk taem we ol ston i saen? (Ita 3:6–8.) From wanem brata blong Jared i bin save luk Jisas Kraes? (Ita 3:9–15.) Wanem nao brata blong Jared i lanem abaot bodi blong Jisas Kraes? (Ita 3:6, 15–17.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se brata blong Jared i bin luk spirit bodi blong Jisas Kraes, we i luk kolosap semmak long bodi blong mit mo bun we Jisas i bin kasem taem hem i bin kam long wol.
- Wanem nao ol problem we ol man blong Jared oli bin fesem taem oli krosem solwota? Olsem wanem Lod i bin helpem olgeta? Wanem nao ol man blong Jared i bin mekem? (Ita 6:5–9.)

- Wanem nao ol man blong Jared i bin mekem stret afta we oli kasem promes graon? (Ita 6:12–13.) Wanem ol blesing we yu talem tangkyu from? Olsem wanem yumi save soem long Papa long Heven se yumi glad mo tangkyu from ol blesing blong yumi?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Soem sam tul o ol pikja blong ol samting olsem wan map, kampas, toslaet, mo sam moa. Mekem ol pikinini oli toktok raon long olsem wanem wanwan samting ia i save help blong gaedem yu. Soem pikja blong Jisas Kraes mo toktok raon long olsem wanem yumi kasem gaedens long saed blong spirit long ol laef blong yumi.
2. Rivi mo toktok raon long nambafo toktok blong bilif. Soem pikja blong Jisas Kraes, mo askem ol pikinini from wanem oli ting se fet long Lod Jisas Kraes hem i fas prinsipol blong gospel. Toktok raon from wanem yumi mas gat fet bifo yumi save sakem sin, kasem baptaes, mo kasem presen we i Tabu Spirit. Lego ol pikinini i givim sam long ol eksampol long olsem wanem fet long Jisas Kraes i mekem wok mo fasin blong yumi i kam moa gud. Talem aot gud bigfala paoa we i save kam paoa blong yumi sapos yumi developem fet long Hem.
3. Yusum blakbod o wan posta, raetem daon wan bokis blong 3 skwea mo 3 skwea i go stret. Seraotem klas i go long tu grup, wan i yusum x mo narawan i yusum o. Sapos kwestin we yu askem oli ansa i stret, grup we i ansa i jusum fastaem wea blong putum x o o. Stamba tingting i blong mekem oli kasem tri x o o long wan laen. Taem oli mestem wan kwestin, nara tim i gat janis blong ansarem sem kwestin ia. (Luklukbak long lesen 18 blong save.) Olgeta andanit ia hem i ol kwestin abaot ol man blong Jared (sapos yu nidim yu save putum sam moa):

Hamaston oli bin putum long wanwan sip? (Tu.)

I bin tekem olgeta hamaston yia blong Jared, brata blong hem, mo ol famle blong olgeta blong krosem bigfala solwota? (Kolosap wan yia.)

Wanem nem blong hae taoa ia we ol nogud man i bin bildim? (Taoa blong Babel.)

From wanem brata blong Jared i bin rere long sikstin smol ston? (Blong mekem oli givim laet long ol sip taem oli stap krosem solwota.)

Olsem wanem Jisas Kraes i mekem wanwan ston i saen? (Wetem paoa blong Hem taem Hem i tajem olgeta wetem fingga blong Hem.)
4. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I Need My Heavenly Father” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 18) o “Mi Pikinini blong God” (*STSP*, p. 58).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se ol pikinini i save kasem Tabu Spirit blong lidim olgeta sapos oli klin inaf blong gat Spirit long laef blong olgeta.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Ita 3:6–16 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Ol Man blong Jared Oli Bin Sakemaot Ol Profet

Lesen
41

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem wanwan pikinini blong wantem winim ol rabis fasin long laef blong hemwan taem hem i jusum blong lisin mo obei long ol profet.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Ita 2:10–12; 11:1–5; 12:1–5; 13:13–22; 14:1–2, 21; 15:1–6, 18–34; mo Omnae 1:20–21. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-54, Ita I Bin Rekodem Histri blong Ol man blong Jared.

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Askem ol kwestin we i semmak long olgeta andanit ia:

- Wanem i hapen sapos yu jusum blong stikim wan pin long wan balun we oli blo long hem i bigwan?
- Wanem i hapen sapos famle blong yu i jusum blong nomo wasem ol plant long hom wetem wota?
- Wanem i hapen sapos yu jusum blong wekap let mo no slip gud?

Eksplenem long ol pikinini se evri joes blong olgeta i gat ol risal blong hem. Ol risal hem i wanem we i kamaot olsem ansa long ol joes we yumi mekem. Ol skripja mo ol profet blong yumi i tijim yumi ol risal blong ol joes blong yumi from Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong mekem ol gud joes. Lesen ia i abaot ol man blong Jared mo profet Ita. Ita i bin talem long ol man blong Jared se sapos oli jusum blong no sakem sin, risal blong hem se bae evri pipol bae i smas gud.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini stori insaed long ol skripja we i tokbaot ol man blong Jared taem we oli smas gud i stap insaed long seksen blong “Rere long Lesen”. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Poenemaot se ol profet oli bin tijim ol man blong gat fet long Jisas Kraes mo blong sakem sin, be from ol pipol oli sakemaot mo kilim ol profet, long en evri pipol blong Jared i bin smas gud. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem hem i fridom blong jusum? (Raet blong mekem joes.) From wanem Papa long Heven i givim fridom blong jusum long yumi? Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se yumi gro mo lan taem yumi mekem ol joes. Papa long Heven i bin save se blong fosem yumi blong mekem ol samting bae i no helpem yumi blong lanem blong kam olsem Hem.
- Wanem nao ol man blong Jared oli mekem long ol profet we oli bin profesae long fasin blong smasem gud olgeta? (Ita 11:1–5.) Wanem nao ol man blong Jared oli bin mekem blong mekem se oli no smasem gud olgeta? Eksplenem se yumi save jusum oltaem blong sakem sin mo stopem ol rod we i lid i go long sin.
- Huia Koriantuma? (Ita 12:1.) Huia Ita? (Ita 12:2.) Wanem nao Ita i talem long ol man blong Jared? (Ita 12:3–4.)
- Wanem nao aksen blong ol pipol long ol tijing blong Ita? (Ita 13:13.) Ita i bin haed wea? (Ita 13:14.) Hem i bin mekem wanem taem hem i bin stap long hol blong ston? From wanem yu ting se sam pipol i no wantem lisin long ol profet?
- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i talem long Ita blong talem long Koriantuma? (Ita 13:20–21.) Olsem wanem nao ol man blong Jared mo Koriantuma i bin ansa long Ita? (Ita 13:22.)
- Wanem nao bigfala panismen we i bin hapen long graon from nogud fasin blong ol pipol? (Ita 14:1–2, 21; 15:2.) Yu ting se bae i olsem wanem blong laef wetem ol problem ia?
- Wanem i hapen taem yumi yusum fridom blong jusum blong yumi blong mekem ol gudfala joes? Askem ol pikinini blong givim ol eksampol blong ol gudfala joes mo ol risal blong hem. Wanem i hapen taem yumi mekem ol joes we i no stret? Givim ol eksampol blong ol joes we i nogud mo ol risal blong hem.
- Wanem nao Koriantuma i bin raetem long wan leta i go long Sis, lida blong nara ami grup? Ita 15:4.) Wanem nao ansa blong Sis? (Ita 15:5.) Wanem aksen blong Koriantuma mo pipol blong hem long pipol blong Sis? (Ita 15:6.)
- From wanem ol pipol i stap gohed blong faet? (Ita 15:18–19.) Wanem bae i hapen sapos ol man blong Jared oli bin obei long profet Ita? (Ita 13:20.)
- Huia tufala las pipol blong Jared we i bin go tru long faet? (Ita 15:29.) Wijwan i bin laef? (Ita 15:30–32.) Huia i faenem Koriantuma? (Omnae 1:20–21.) Wanem nao profet Ita i bin mekem wetem rekod we hem i bin raetem abaot ol man blong Jared? (Ita 15:33.) Wanem las testimoni blong Ita? (Ita 15:34.) Wanem gol nao i mas kam moa impoten long ol laef blong yumi?
- Yu ting se bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos yu bin olsem Ita mo luk ol pipol i smas gud from oli no bin obei?
- Wanem nao ol man blong Jared oli bin mekem blong save ronwe long bigfala trabol ia? Olsem wanem nao taem yumi jusum blong folem ol profet we oli laef i helpem yumi tedei? Wanem nao sam long ol tijing blong ol profet we oli

laef tedei? Wanem nao ol blesing we bae i kam sapos yumi folem ol kaonsel blong olgeta?

Sapos yu wantem yu save yusum namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud blong luklukbak long lesen.

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

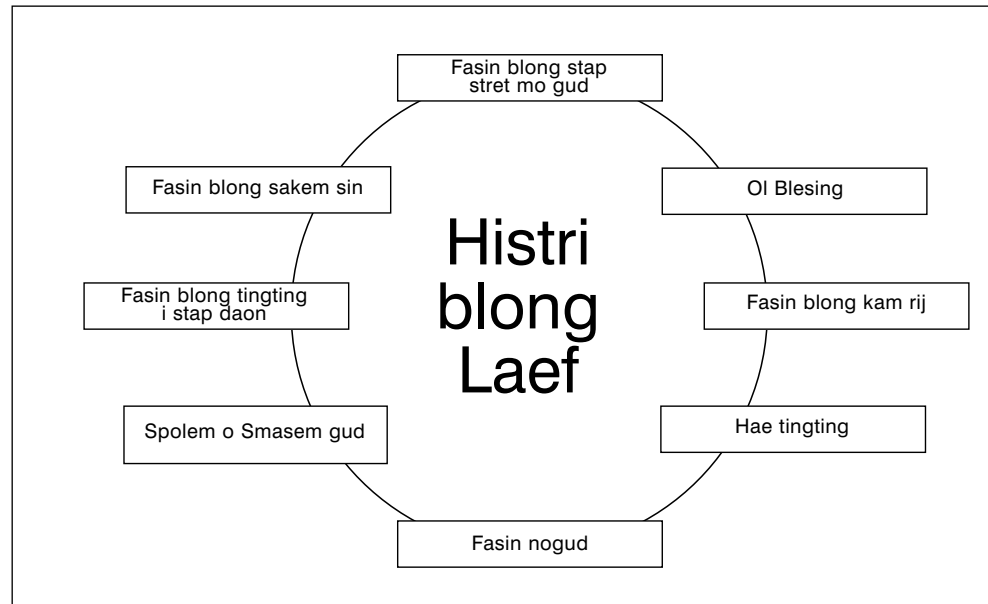
Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Serem ol konfrens mesej blong Fas Presidensi we i jes pas mo Kworum blong Olgeta Twelef Aposol we i save aplae long ol pikinini long klas blong yu. Askem ol pikinini olsem wanem oli save folem ol profet we oli laef, mo givim ol tingting blong olgeta long blakbod. Mekem ol pikinini oli jusum wan wei we oli save folem ol profet long wik we i stap kam.
2. Bifo klas, raetem ol leta long toktok ia *fasin blong obei* long ol seperet pis pepa, mo haedem raon long klasrum. Eksplenem long ol pikinini se yu bin haedem sam leta. Soemaot rod blong oli save faenem wanwan leta. Taem oli faenem evri leta, putum daon long flo o long blakbod blong mekem toktok ia *fasin blong obei*. Askem olgeta olsem wanem oli bin mekem blong faenem evri leta. Tijim ol pikinini se papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong jus blong obei. Fasin blong lan blong obei i wan long ol risen from wanem yumi stap long wol tedei. Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong yusum fridom blong jus blong yumi mo jus blong obei ol kaonsel blong ol lida blong Jos. Askem ol pikinini wanem nao oli ting se i moa impoten we oli save mekem blong stap hapi. Gobak long ol toktok we oli raetem *fasin blong obei*. Poenemaot se Papa long Heven i talem long yumi long ol skripja mo tru ol Jos lida wanem Hem i wantem yumi blong mekem. Taem yumi yusum fridom blong jus blong yumi blong gat fasin blong obei mo mekem wanem Hem i talem, bae Hem i helpem yumi blong stap glad.
3. Mekem ol pepa toktok andanit ia:
 - Fasin blong stap stret mo gud
 - Ol blesing
 - Fasin blong kam rij
 - Hae tingting
 - Nogud fasin
 - Spolem o Smas gud
 - Fasin blong tingting i stap daon
 - Sakem sin

Eksplenem se truaot long histri taem pipol i bin stap stret mo gud, Papa long Heven i blesem olgeta blong oli kam rij. I nogud nomo se fasin blong kam rij ia i save mekem oli gat hae tingting mo nogud fasin mo samtaem bae i smasem olgeta fulwan.

Eksplenem se hemia wanem we i hapen long ol man blong Jared. Long fastaem oli bin ol gud mo stret pipol mo Papa long Heven i bin blesem mo mekem olgeta i kam rij. (Dro wan bigfala sekol long blakbod, mo mekem ol pikinini oli putum ol pepa toktok ia antap “Fasin blong stap stret mo gud,”

“Ol blesing,” mo “Fasin blong kam rij” long stret ples blong olgeta long sekol ia [luk folem eksampol ia.] Afta ol man blong Jared oli bin gat hae tingting mo sakem ol profet. Ol pipol oli bin kam nogud mekem se oli spolem olgeta evriwan. (Mekem ol pikinini oli putum antap ol pepa toktok ia “Hae tingting,” “Nogud Fasin,” mo “Spolem o Smasem gud” long stret ples blong hem long sekol.) Eksplenem se sapos ol man blong Jared i bin gat tingting we i stap daon mo sakem sin bifo oli spolem olgeta, oli save go bak mo glad long ol blesing blong laef we i stret mo gud. (Mekem ol pikinini oli putum antap ol toktok ia “Fasin blong tingting i stap daon” mo “Fasin blong sakem sin” long stret ples long sekol.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se long laef blong yumiwan plante taem i semmak olsem mo long histri blong wol.



4. Mekem ol pikinini oli mekem ol kopi blong histri blong laef blong olgetawan blong tekem i go hom mo serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta. Ol pikinini i save mekem histri blong laef blong olgetawan mo putum insaed sam moa samting olsem “lisin long ol profet,” “obei long papa mo mama blong mi,” “prea evri dei,” “soem glad blong yu,” “sevem ol nara man,” mo sam moa.
5. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Follow the Prophet” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 110), “Keep the Commandments” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 146), o “We’ll Bring the World His Truth” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 172).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se sapos yumi jus blong lisin mo folem ol profet blong Papa long Heven bae yumi kasem blesing mo save winim ivel.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Ita 13:13–22 and 15:33–34 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Moronae mo Ol Samting We Hem I Raetem

Lesen
42

Stamba Tingting Blong helpem ol pikinini blong oli wantem blong jusum gud aot long ivel blong mekem se oli save gat blesing blong jareti, lav blong Kraes we i neva save sot.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Momon 8:2–6 mo Moronae 1, 7–8. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-51, Momon I Talem Tata long Wan Bigfala Nesen (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 319; 62043).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Aktiviti blong Pulum Tingting

Soemaot pikja Momon I Talem Tata long Wan Bigfala Nesen mo askem ol pikinini huia ol man long pikja ia.

Eksplenem se Momon i bin givim pat blong ol tabu rekod ia long boe blong hem Moronae blong protektem rekot ia long ol man blong Lemana mo blong mekem Moronae i raetem finisim ol stori long rekod ia. Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim ol toktok blong Moronae long Momon 8:2–5.

Helpem ol pikinini blong traem wokemaot hamas yia Moronae i bin stap hemwan, taem yu faenem yia we las faet blong ol man blong Nifae long en blong pej long Momon 6. Afta mekem ol pikinini oli maenes deit ia wetem hemia long las pej blong Moronae 10. (421 - 385 = 36 yia.)

Askem ol pikinini i tekem olgeta hamas taem blong stap olgetawan. Helpem olgeta blong tingbaot se bae i olsem wanem blong stap yuwan blong tetisikis yia.

Eksplenem se Moronae i bin laef long plante hadtaem blong save finisim ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol blong mekem se blong olgeta fiuja jeneresen i save yusum olsem Buk blong Momon mo helpem yumi kam moa olsem Jisas Kraes.

Ating bae yu wantem yusum tu namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud olsem wan aktiviti blong pulum tingting.

Skripja Stori

Tijim wanwan pikinini long stori blong Moronae taem hem i stap hemwan long ples we i no gat man long hem mo raetem ol toktok blong papa blong hem long ol buk, olsem we i stap long Momon 8:2–6 mo Moronae 1, 7–8. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Antap long rekod blong ol man blong Nifae blong finisim, Moronae i bin raetem tu wan sot stori blong wan nara grup blong pipol. Huia ol pipol ia? (Moronae 1:1.)
- Olsem wanem Moronae i bin filim abaot Jisas Kraes? (Moronae 1:2–3.) (Ating yu wantem serem testimoni blong yu abaot Jisas Kraes.) Olsem wanem blong gat wan testimoni blong Jisas Kraes i helpem yumi blong jusum gudfala samting?
- Wanem nao Moronae i bin raetem abaot mekem gud samting? (Moronae 7:6–8.) From wanem nao i impoten blong mekem ol fasin blong stap kaen wetem gud fasin? Wanem nao sam long ol presen we oli komandem yumi blong givim olsem ol memba blong Jos blong Jisas Kraes? (Seves, lav, fasin blong stap obei, taeting, fas ofring.)
- Wanem nao Moronae i bin raetem abaot olsem wanem yumi mas prea? (Moronae 7:9.) Wanem yumi save mekem blong mekem ol prea blong yumi i kam tru long hat?
- Wanem spirit we yumi evriwan i kasem blong helpem yumi jajem wanem i gud mo wanem i ivel? (Moronae 7:15–18. Eksplenem se laet blong Kraes plante taem hem i toktok long maen blong wan man.) Wanem sam moa help we Papa long Heven i givim long yumi taem yumi kasem baptaes? (Presen we i Tabu Spirit.) Olsem wanem yumi yusum save ia blong mekem ol desisen? (Luk long namba 2 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.)
- Wanem nao Momon i bin raetem abaot Jareti? (Moronae 7:45, 47. Luk long namba 3 mo 4 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.) From wanem nao i impoten long yumi blong gat jareti? (Moronae 10:21.)
- Wanem nao yumi save mekem blong kasem lav blong Kraes we i neva save sot (jareti)? (Moronae 7:48.) Wanem nao ol blesing we oli promes blong yumi kasem sapos yumi gat lav blong Kraes we i neva save sot?
- Wanem nao Moronae i raetem abaot ol smol pikinini we oli kasem baptaes? (Moronae 8:8–10.) I minim wanem blong stap akaontebol? (Blong luksave gud mo nogud mo luksave ol joes we yu tekem we i nogud) Long wanem yia yumi kam akaontebol long ol samting we yumi mekem? (Long eit yia; luk long D&C 68:25, 27.)
- Yu ting se ol histri blong ol man blong Nifae mo ol man blong Jared bae i defren sapos oli bin gat ol prinsipol blong jareti long ol laef blong olgeta?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Blong plei aktiviti ia bae yu nidim wan pis tin mo wan nil. (Sapos yu gat wan bigfala lid blong wan tin bae i oraet wetem wan pis tin. Kavremap pat we i sap wetem skoj.) Mekem ol pikinini oli gat janis blong yusum nel blong skrasem wan o tu long ol toktok ia: *Nao mi, Moronae...* long pis aean o tin. Soem glad mo tangkyu blong yu long olgeta we oli bin kipim ol rekod blong Buk blong Momon, we oli raetem ol toktok blong God long ol ples blong aean ia.
2. Yusum hemia o sem eksampol blong ol joes we i semmak long klas blong yu. Mekem ol pikinini oli yusum Moronae 7:16 blong helpem olgeta oli jusum gud aot long ivel.

Yu stap pleiplei balong wetem ol fren blong yu taem wan pikinini we i no save gud plei i wantem joenem tim blong yu. Ol fren blong yu i talem se sapos man ia i plei long tim bae yufala i lus. Tingbaot olsem wanem bae yu talem long pikinini ia blong no plei wetem yufala. Askem yuwan, "Joes ia hem i invaetem mi blong mekemgud mo biliv long Jisas Kraes?"

Yu stap lukluk wan rabis muvi we i on blong smol taem nomo. Yu filim sem blong kamaot mo no lukluk muvi. Askem yuwan, "Taem mi lukluk muvi ia i invaetem mi blong mekem gud mo biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?"

Yu stap long wan stoa taem stoa kipa i mekem wan mistek mo i no jajem yu stret amaon blong mane from wan samting we yu pem. Yu save se samting ia i sas moa bitim wanem we hem i jajem yu long hem, be stoa kipa nao i mekem mistek. Askem yuwan, "Taem mi pem rong praes ia i invaetem mi blong mekem gud mo biliv long Jisas Kraes, o no?"

Bisop blong yu i askem yu blong ridim Buk blong Momon evri dei. Samtaem ol toktok long skripja i had blong andastanem. Askem yuwan, "Taem mi ridim ol skripja evri dei i helpem mi blong mekem gud mo mekem mi blong kam blong biliv long Kraes, o no?"

3. Eksplenem ol kwaliti blong jareti we i stap long Moronae 7:45 yusum ol toktok we i isi blong ol pikinini i save andastanem. Yu save mekem ol pikinini oli putum tugeta wanem we Moronae i tokbaot wetem eksplenesen blong yuwan.
 - Safa longtaem: Hem i save wet long taem
 - Kaen: No kros o mekem strong long wan man, gat lav
 - No wantem blong kam olsem: I no jalus
 - No tingting hae long hemwan: Gat tingting we i stap daon, i no flas
 - No lukaotem ol samting blong hemwan: Hem i no selfis
 - No isi blong go agens: Slo blong kros, kwik blong fogiv
 - No tingbaot ol rabis samting: Save trastem, lukaotem gud samting
 - Glad from trutok: Hem i ones
 - Akseptem evri samting: Hem i gat fasin blong stap obei
 - Bilivim evri samting: Hem i fetful
 - Hop from evri samting: I tru, i gat tras
 - Stanap strong from evri samting kasem en: Hem i wet longtaem, gohed blong stanap
4. Moronae i bin gat lav blong Kraes we i neva save sot. Helpem ol pikinini blong faenem sam long ol eksampol blong Moronae taem i gat jareti, o yusum sam long ol eksampol andanit ia taem yu talem long ol pikinini stori blong Moronae.
 - Safa longtaem: Moronae i bin laef hemwan blong ova tetisikis yia wetem fasin blong wet longtaem taem hem i stap kipim ol rekod. (Momon 8:5.)

Kaen: Moronae i bin prea from yumi, mo hem i bin lavem ol brata blong hem. (Ita 12:36, 38.)

No wantem blong kam olsem: Moronae i bin luk dei blong yumi mo kaonselem yumi blong no gat tingting blong kam olsem o stap flas. (Momon 8:35–37.)

No tingting hae long hemwan: Moronae i bin gat tingting i stap daon from hem i no strong blong raet. (Ita 12:23–25.)

No lukaotem samting blong hemwan: Moronae i no bin selfis, hem i bin wok mo prea from yumi blong yumi save gat save long Jisas Kraes. (Momon 9:36; Ita 12:41.)

No isi blong go agens: Moronae i fogivim ol enemi blong hem mo wok had blong raetem ol samting we hem i hop se bae i gud long olgeta. (Moronae 1:4.)

No tingbaot ol rabis samting: Moronae i askem strong long yumi blong stanap from gudfala samting mo no tajem ol ivel samting. (Moronae 10:30.)

Glad from trutok: Moronae i bin ones. (Moronae 10:27.)

Akseptem evri samting: From se Moronae i no save giaman long Jisas Kraes, hem i mas gohed blong wokbaot hemwan blong stap sef. (Moronae 1:2–3.)

Bilivim evri samting: Moronae i leftemap tingting blong yumi blong biliv long Jisas Kraes. (Momon 9:21.) Fet blong Moronae i bigwan tumas we i mekem se hem i save luk fes blong Kraes. (Ita 12:39.)

Hop from evri samting: Moronae i bin andastanem from wanem hop i impoten. (Ita 12:32.)

Stanap strong from evri samting kasem en: Moronae i bin fetful go kasem en. (Moronae 10:34.)

5. Moronae i bin kasem wan leta i kam long papa blong hem taem oli bin singaotem Moronae long fas wok blong hem long jos. Olsem pat blong leta Momon i talemaot lav blong hem, tangkyu, mo wari blong hem long boe blong hem (luk Moronae 8:2–3). Bifo klas i stat, mekem wan papa mo mama, o wan memba blong famle we i bigwan inaf o wan fren blong wanwan pikinini long klas i raetem wan leta blong lav mo tangkyu. Givim ol leta ia long ol pikinini taem yu eksplenem lav we Momon i bin gat blong boe blong hem, Moronae. Poenemaot se leta ia i impoten tumas long Moronae; hem i bin karem wetem hem taem hem ronwe long ol enemi blong hem. Givim tingting se ol pikinini oli save kipim ol leta blong olgeta blong tingbaot blong mekem gud samting we bae i mekem ol papa mo mama blong olgeta mo Lod i glad.
6. Luklukbak long nambatetin toktok blong bilif.
7. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “I’m Trying to Be like Jesus” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 78).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Soem glad mo tangkyu blong yu long Moronae mo serem testemoni blong yu long olsem wanem ol raeting ia oli tru. Testifae se smol smol yumi wanwan i save kam moa olsem Kraes.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Moronae 1; 7:5–19, 43–48 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong wanwan pikinini blong praktisim fet long Jisas Kraes.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Ita 12:6–41 mo Moronae 7:21–28, 33–34. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. J161 viii).
 2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 3. Rere long ol pepa toktok we i stap andanit ia (long Ita 12:6) blong aktiviti blong pulum tingting:
Fet i
ol samting
we
i gat
hop
long olgeta
mo
i no
lukim
 4. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572).
-

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Bifo klas i stat, putum pepa toktok ia “Fet hem i” wetem pikja blong Jisas Kraes long blakbod o long wol. Putum ol nara eit pepa toktok we i givim mining blong fet andanit long sam jea blong ol pikinini.

Mekem ol pikinini oli faenem ol pepa toktok ia mo karem i go long fored blong klas mo traem blong putum tugeta long oda.

Ridim mo toktok raon long skripja ia fulwan (Ita 12:6).

- Wanem sam samting we yu neva luk mo yu wantem luk? Olsem wanem yu save se oli stap?
- Nomata yumi no bin luk Jisas Kraes wetem ae blong yumiwan, olsem wanem yumi save se hem i laef?
- I minim wanem blong gat fet long Jisas Kraes? (Blong gat wan bilif we i strong inaf long Jisas Kraes se yumi obei long Hem mo traem blong kam olsem Hem.)

- Wanem nao sam long ol wei we Jisas Kraes i save helpem yu sapos yu gat fet long Hem? (Hem i save kamfotem yu, lidim yu, givim yu pis, paoa, hiling.)

Eksplenem se Buk blong Momon i tij abaot plante man we i kasem plante blesing mo mekem ol merikel from fet blong olgeta long Jisas Kraes.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol pikinini abaot ol tijing blong Momon mo Moronae abaot fet long Moronae 7:21–28, 33–34 mo Ita 12:6–41. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Eksplenem se Momon mo Moronae i bin raet abaot plante man we oli bin kasem ol blesing from fet blong olgeta (luk long namba 2 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud).

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Jisas Kraes i talem bae yumi kasem sapos yumi gat fet long Hem? (Moronae 7:33.) (Luk long namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.)
- Wanem nao Moronae i tijim long olsem wanem blong kasem wan witnes, o testemoni blong gospel? (Ita 12:6.) I minim wanem blong gat wan "tes blong fet blong yufala"? (Blong testem fet blong yu long wan wei.)
- Eksplenem se evriwan i gat ol samting we oli no strong long hem. Olsem wanem taem yumi gat fet long Jisas Kraes i save helpem yumi winim ol samting we yumi no strong long hem? (Ita 12:27.)
- Wanem nao sam blong ol samting we fet long Jisas Kraes i save helpem yumi blong mekem? (Prea, kasem ol ansa long prea, sakem sin, kasem baptaes, folem voes blong Tabu Spirit, sevem ol nara man, kamaot long temtesen, pem taeting, mitim ol hadtaem, talem "Mi sore," go long jos, obei long Toktok blong Waes, mo sam moa..)
- Wanem promes blong prea we Papa long Heven i givim long ol man we oli gat fet? (Moronae 7:26.) Olsem wanem yu kasem ansa long ol prea blong yu?

Givim taem long ol pikinini blong serem filing blong olgeta abaot Jisas Kraes. Eksplenem se ol filing ia i soem se oli gat fet long hem.

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Putum ol nem blong wanwan long ol man ia long ol seperet pis pepa long wan bokis. Mekem ol pikinini oli gat janis blong jusum wan pis pepa mo wetem stret pikja, talem sot stori abaot olsem wanem ol pipol we nem blong olgeta long pepa ia oli bin kasem blesing wetem paoa from fet blong olgeta long Jisas Kraes.

Alma mo Amulek i mekem wol blong kalabus i bin brokbrok. (Alma 14:26–28.) Soem pikja 4-29, Alma mo Amulek, Tufala I Bin Kamaot long kalabus.

Nifae mo Lihae oli bin stap long kalabus mo faea i bin raonem tufala. (Hileman 5:44–52.) Soem pikja 4-41, Nifae mo Lihae long Kalabus.

Amon i sevem ol grup blong animol blong King Lamonae. (Alma 17:29–18:3; 26:12.) Soem pikja 4-30, Amon I Difendem Olgeta Sipsip blong King Lamonae (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 310; 62535).

Brata blong Jared i bin luk spirit bodi blong Jisas Kraes mo muvum bigfala hil. (Ita 3; 12:30.) Soem pikja 4-52, Brata blong Jared I Luk Fingga blong Lod (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 318; 62478).

2,000 yang man blong faet mo i no gat wan long olgeta i ded long wo. (Alma 56:44–56.) Soem pikja 4-40, Tu Taosen Yang Boe blong Faet (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 313; 62050).

Nifae i kasem buk we oli mekem wetem bras. (1 Nifae 4:1–31.) Soem pikja 4-8, Nifae I Stap Gobak long Lihae Wetem Ol Buk we Oli Mekem Wetem Bras.

Lod i bin lidim Lihae mo famle blong hem tru long Liahona i go long promes graon. (1 Nifae 16:28–29; 18:23.) Soem pikja 4-20, Lihae mo Olgeta Pipol blong Hem Oli Kasem Promes Lan (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 304; 62045).

Jisas Kraes i kamaot long ol disaepol blong Hem wetem bigfala paoa. (Ita 12:31.) Soem pikja 4-45, Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 316; 62380).

Abinadae i wantem blong givim laef blong hem from testimoni blong Jisas Kraes. (Mosaea 17:7–20.) Soem pikja 4-22, Abinadae I Stanap long Fored blong King Noa (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 308; 62042).

2. Plei long gem ia Huia Mi? wetem ol pikinini. Givim ol sapot tingting andanit ia, mo mekem oli traem blong talem man we yu stap tokbaot.

Mi bin prea ful dei mo ful naet, mo yusum fet blong mi long Jisas Kraes. (Inos.)

From fet, wan enjel i kamaot long boe blong mi mo ol fo boe blong Mosaea blong talem long olgeta blong sakem sin. (Alma.)

Mi bin yusum wan spesel flag blong leftemap tingting blong ol man blong mi blong gat fet long Jisas Kraes mo blong faet from fridom mo ol famle blong olgeta. (Kaptan Moronae.)

From fet blong mi, mi bin jusum blong tekem famle blong mi mo go wetem Lihae mo famle blong hem i go long ples we i nogat man long hem. (Ismael.)

Mi bin gat fet blong go bak long Jerusalem blong karem ol buk we oli mekem wetem bras. (Nifae.)

Fet blong mi long Jisas Kraes i mekem mi save luk fingga blong Hem mo afta ful bodi blong Hem. (Brata blong Jared.)

Fet blong mifala long Jisas Kraes, we ol mama blong mifala i bin tijim mifala long hem, i bin sevem ol laef blong mifala long taem blong faet. (2,000 yang boe blong faet.)

Fet blong mi long Jisas Kraes mo strong tingting blong wantem prijim gospel blong Hem i helpem mi blong ronemaot ol man blong stil we oli wantem kilim ol sipsip blong King Lamonae. (Amon.)

Fet blong mitufala i mekem wol blong kalabus i brokbrok. (Alma mo Amulek.)

Long kalabus, wan faea i bin raonem mitufala from fet blong mitufala.
(Nifae mo Lihae.)

From fet blong yumi long Jisas Kraes, bae mifala i no testem ded.
(Ol trifala Nifae.)

Liahona i bin gaedem mifala i go tru long graon blong promes folem fet
blong mifala long Jisas Kraes. (Lihae mo famle blong hem.)

3. Toktok raon long olsem wanem ol aktiviti andanit ia i save helpem yumi
stanap strong long fet blong yumi long Jisas Kraes:

Stadi olgeta skripja: Taem yu lanem abaot Jisas Kraes mo wanem Hem i
bin mekem, bae yu developem bigfala lav mo fet long Hem.

Stap prea: Yumi save askem Papa long Heven blong helpem fet blong yumi
long Jisas Kraes i kam strong.

Obei ol tijing blong Jisas Kraes: Fasin blong obei long ol komanmen blong
Hem i karem glad mo pis i kam.

4. Toktok raon mo lanem baehat nambafo toktok blong bilif, mo mekem i klia se
fet long Jisas Kraes Hem i fas prinsipol blong gospel.

5. Eksplenem se fet i kam tru long save mo tras. Blong developem fet long
Jisas Kraes yumi mas kam blong save Hem. Mekem ol pikinini oli talem ol
samting we oli save abaot Jisas Kraes mo olsem wanem blong save wanwan
long ol samting ia i helpem olgeta blong save gat fet long Hem. Raetem
olgeta samting ia long blakbod. Sam ansa i save kam se Hem i Pikinini blong
God, Hem i laef, Hem i lavem yumi, Hem i ded from yumi, Hem i Sevya blong
yumi, Hem i save fogivim yumi, Hem i gat paoa ova long evri samting long
wol, Hem i save wanem i gud blong yumi, Hem i wantem helpem yumi blong
gobak long ples blong Hem, Hem mo Papa long Heven i bin kamaot long
Josef Smit.

6. Rere long pepa toktok ia “Yumi mekem fet blong yumi i gro taem yumi obei
long ol komanmen blong Lod” mo putum long blakbod o long wol.

Invaetem ol pikinini blong talem abaot ol taem we oli bin kipim ol komanmen.
Helpem olgeta blong oli andastanem se ol joes ia i soem fet long Jisas Kraes.
Putum ol pis blong emti pepa long blakbod o long wol antap long nara emti
pepa olsem we yu stap bildim wan wol blong haos (o droem olgeta long
blakbod). Mekem ol pikinini oli raet long wanwan pis pepa ia, wan samting we
oli mekem blong bildim fet blong olgeta long Jisas Kraes, olsem prea, stadi ol
skripja, pem taeting, stap wan eksampol blong ol joes we i stret mo gud, obei
long ol papa mo mama, tekem sakramen, obei ol komanmen blong Papa long
Heven, mo sam moa.

7. Singing o ridim ol toktok long “Faith” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 96), “The Church
of Jesus Christ” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 77), “The Fourth Article of Faith”
(*Children’s Songbook*, p. 124), o “Mi Save Ridima Hem i laef” (*STSP*, pej 38).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Serem testemoni se Jisas Kraes i ril mo se tru fet long Hem yumi kasem paoa blong kam olsem Hem. Taem yumi stadi, prea, mo obei ol komanmen blong Hem, fet blong yumi bae i kam moa strong.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta "Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom."
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Ita 12:6–22, 41 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Moronae mo Promes blong Buk blong Momon

Lesen
44

Stamba Tingting Blong leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong kasem wan testimoni blong olgetawan blong Buk blong Momon mo stadi mo laef folem ol tijing blong hem truaot ol laef blong olgeta.

- Rere long Lesen**
1. Wetem prea, stadi long Moronae 10 mo Joseph Smith–History 1:30–35, 59–60. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
 2. Sam moa riding: Momon 8:1–4, 16 mo taetol pej blong Buk blong Momon. Notis: Taetol pej i wan translesen long las pej blong ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol. (*luk long History of the Church*, 1:71).
 3. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
 4. Mekem wan pepa toktok blong toktok ia *Testemoni*.
 5. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Ol pikja 4-2, Moronae I Bin Haedem Ol Buk long Hil Kumora (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 320; 62462); 4-55, Moronae I Soem Hem long Josef Smit long Rum blong Hem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 404; 62492); 4-3, Josef Smit I Risivim Ol Buk we Oli Mekem Wetem Gol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 406; 62012); mo 4-56, Enjel Moronae antap long Tempol.

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem pikja blong Moronae we I bin Haedem Ol Buk long Hil Kumora. Eksplenem se pikja ia i soem taem Moronae i stap kam long en blong laef blong hem long wol. Talem long ol pikinini tu se stadi blong klas long saed blong Buk blong Momon i stap kam tu long en blong hem.

Luklubbak long ol samting ia andanit abaot laef blong Moronae:

Moronae i bin komplitim tabu rekod ia. Papa blong hem, Momon oli bin kilim hem i ded; ol famle blong hem i bin ded; hem i no bin gat fren. Ol aro, ol naef mo tul blong faet i bin stap olbaot long ples we oli bin faet long hem. I bin gat bigfala smas long evri ples. Blong plante yia Moronae i bin stap hemwan, traem blong stap haed long ol man blong Lemana mo protektem ol tabu rekod. Hem i bin putum tugeta (i go sot) twantefo buk we oli mekem wetem gol (buk blong Ita) mo finisim wanem we hem i raetem hemwan long ol buk we papa blong hem i bin givim long hem.

Long pikja, eksplenem se Moronae i stap rere blong putum ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol long wan ston bokis long Hil Kumora. Moronae i bin mekem

wan spesel promes long olgeta we oli ridim Buk blong Momon. Promes ia i wan long ol las samting we Moronae i bin raetem long ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol. Hem i wan promes long olsem wanem blong kasem wan testimoni blong Buk blong Momon.

Soem pepa toktok ia "Testemoni." Talem long ol pikinini se long taem blong lesen ia bae oli faenem ol step blong tekem blong save kasem wan testimoni blong Buk blong Momon (luk namba 1 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud). Bae oli lanem tu abaot promes we Moronae i bin givim long yumi.

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol stori blong Moronae taem hem i stap mekem wanem we papa blong hem i komandem hem blong i mekem hemia blong finisim tabu rekod, abaot promes blong hem long olgeta we oli fetful mo las toktok blong hem we i stap long Moronae 10, abaot taem we hem i haedem rekod ia long graon, mo taem hem i bin kamaot 1,400 yia afta long Josef Smit, we i stap long Joseph Smith—History 1:30–35, 59–60. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nao Moronae i wantem yumi blong tingbaot? (Moronae 10:3.)
- Wanem nao Moronae i talem we yumi mas mekem blong faenemaot sapos Buk blong Momon i tru? (Moronae 10:4.)
- Huia bae i helpem yumi blong save sapos Buk blong Momon i tru? (Moronae 10:5.)
- Wanem nao hem i promes blong Moronae long yumi? (Luk long ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud 4.)
- Olsem wanem nao yumi save luksave paoa blong Tabu Spirit taem hem i stap testifae long yumi se Buk blong Momon i tru? (Eksplenem se plante taem Lod i mekem yumi save tru long ol filing blong yumi. Plante taem Tabu Spirit i givim yumi wan filing blong pis se samting ia i tru mo i gud. I save kam olsem wan filing we i wom insaed long yumi.)
- Wanem samting nao hem i moa impoten we yumi save lanem taem yumi stadi long Buk blong Momon? (Se Jisas i Kraes. [Luk taetol pej blong Buk blong Momon.])
- Wanem nao Moronae i bin talem abaot taem we Buk blong Momon i kamaot? (Momon 8:16.) Tru long wanem paoa nao Buk blong Momon i kamaot long hem?
- Huia i kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol. mo transletem olgeta i go long Buk blong Momon?
- Naoia we wok blong ol profet long Buk blong Momon mo Profet Josef Smit i finis, wanem wok nao yumi gat long Buk blong Momon? (Blong stadi, kasem wan testimoni, folem tijing blong hem, mo serem testimoni wetem ol nara man.)

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Mekem ol pepa toktok ia: “Rid,” “Tingbaot,” “Tingting Hevi,” “Prea.” Lego ol pikinini oli gat janis blong tanem ol pepa toktok ia mo rivi ol step we Moronae i givim long yumi blong kasem wan testemoni. Toktok raon long olsem wanem ol pikinini i save yusum ol step ia blong kasem testemoni blong olgetawan:

Kasem wan testemoni long Buk blong Momon.

Ridim (Eksplenem se fas step blong kasem wan testemoni blong Buk blong Momon hem i blong ridim mo stadi long hem.)

Tingbaot (Moronae i bin talem we yumi mas tingbaot olsem wanem Jisas Kraes Hem i kaen mo gat sore mo yumi mas mekem hat blong yumi i fulap wetem tangkyu long Hem. Lav mo tangkyu ia bae i mekem yumi rere from spirit blong revelesen.)

Tingting Hevi (Yumi mas tingting hevi o tingbaot long ol hat mo tingting long ol samting we yumi bin lanem abaot Jisas Kraes mo ol tijing blong Hem long Buk blong Momon.)

Prea (Yumi mas prea wetem wan tru hat, askem God, Papa we I No Save Finis, long nem blong Jisas Kraes, sapos Buk blong Momon i tru.)

2. Serem wetem ol pikinini ol stret toktok we i kam long Presiden Esra Taf Benson, nambatetin Presiden blong Jos:

“I gat tri risen from wanem Ol Lata-dei Sent i mas mekem stadi blong Buk blong Momon olsem wan samting blong folem long laef long wol ia.

“Fas samting hem i we Buk blong Momon i ki ston blong relijin blong yumi. ... Wan ki ston i wan ston we i stap long medel mo holem ol narawan long saed. Hem i holem ol nara ston long saed saed, mo sapos we i karemaot, bae evri ston i foldaon.

“I gat tri wei we Buk blong Momon i ki ston blong relijin blong yumi. Hem i ki ston olsem witnes blong yumi long Kraes. Hem i ki ston olsem doktrin blong yumi. Hem i ki ston blong testemoni. ...

“*Nambatu* risen ... hem i from oli raetem blong dei blong yumi tedei. ...

“*Nambatri* risen ... i from [we] i helpem yumi blong kam moa kolosap long God. ...

“I gat wan paoa long buk we bae i stat blong ron truaot long ol laef blong yumi taem we yumi stat blong mekem wan series stadi long buk ia. Bae yu faenem bigfala paoa blong winim temtesen. Bae yu faenem paoa blong talem trutok. Bae yu gat paoa blong stap long stret mo smol stret” (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1986, pp. 4–6; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1986, pp. 5–7).

3. Soem pikja blong Moronae antap long Tempol. Eksplenem se yumi lanem long Revelesen 14:6 mo Doctrine and Covenants 133:36 se wan enjel (Moronae) i karem i kambak “gospel we i nogat en” long wol. Invaetem ol pikinini blong lukaotem imej blong Moronae we oli mekem long gol antap long sam tempol mo tingbaot Moronae, we i stanap strong long testemoni blong hem long Jisas Krae: “Mo mi, Moronae, bae mi no tanem baksaed long Kraes” (Moronae 1:3).
4. Invaetem ol pikinini blong ridim mo lanem baehat pat o evri promes blong Buk blong Momon (Moronae 10:4–5) o nambaeit toktok blong bilif.
5. Eksplenem se taem yumi kasem wan testemoni blong Buk blong Momon, yumi tu yumi kasem wan testemoni se –
 Jisas i Kraes.
 Josef Smit i wan profet blong God.
 Jos blong Jisas Kraes blong Ol Lata-dei Sent hem i tru jos blong God.
6. Invaetem ol pikinini blong serem ol stori we oli laekem insaed long Buk blong Momon. (Sapos oli wantem oli save aktem ol stori ia.) Askem olgeta wanem ol impoten lesen oli lanem long wanwan stori ia.
7. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Search, Ponder, and Pray” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 109).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae long trutok mo fulnes blong promes blong Moronae long Moronae 10:3–5 mo we wanwan long ol pikinini long klas blong yu oli save gat testemoni blong hemwan se Buk blong Momon i tru. Invaetem wan pikinini blong serem testemoni blong Buk blong Momon.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Morone 10:1–5 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Buk blong Momon I Wan Witnes blong Taem we Jisas Kraes I Laef Bakegen long Ded (Ista)

Lesen
45

Stamba Tingting Blong tijim ol pikinini se Buk blong Momon hem i nara witnes blong skripja abaot taem we Jisas Kraes i laef bakegen long ded.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long Alma 11:40–45; 40; mo 3 Nifae 11:1–17. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Baebol.
 - c. Wan hanglav o stokin.
 - d. Ol pikja 4-49, Jisas Kraes I Laef Bakegen long Ded (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 239; 62187), mo 4-45, Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 316; 62380).

Wan Tingting blong Lesen

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

(Sapos i nogat hanglav o stokin, yu save yusum namba 2 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud olsem aktiviti blong pulum tingting.)

Leftemap han blong yu, mo eksplenem se hem ia i olsem spirit we i stap insaed long ol bodi blong yumi. Han ia i save muv. Putum i go antap hanglav (stokin), mo eksplenem se i olsem bodi blong mit mo bun. Taem yumi bon, spirit mo bodi i kam tugeta blong smol taem, mo spirit nao i mekem bodi i laef. Bodi i no save muv hemwan. Be i semmak long hanglav we yu putum long han, bodi i kam laef mo i muv taem spirit i stap long hem. (Putum hanglav long han blong yu.) Yumi evriwan i gat wan spirit mo bodi. Eksplenem se taem yumi ded, spirit i seperet long bodi. (Karemaot hanglav long han blong yu.) Wan bodi i save muv o laef sapos i nogat spirit? Afta we yumi ded, spirit hem i laef mo i save muv? (Muvum han mo ol fingga blong yu blong soem.) Long taem blong Laef Bakegen long Ded, bodi mo spirit i kam tugeta bakegen. (Putumbak hanglav ia long han blong yu bakegen.) Evriwan we i laef long wol bae oli girap bakegen afta long ded. Jisas Kraes i bin wan man ia nomo we i save mekem se laef bakegen long ded i posibol blong yumi. (Karem long toktok blong Boyd K. Packer, long Conference Report, Epril 1973, pp. 79–80; o Ensign, Mei 1973, pp. 51–53.)

I minim wanem blong stap olsem witnes? (Wan witnes i wan man o samting we i givim pruf o testifae abaot tru samting.) Niu Testeman long Baebol i wan witnes we oli raetem se Jisas Kraes i bin laef bakegen long ded mo mekem se

evri man i save laef bakegen long ded. Wanem buk hem i nambatu witnes long Laef Bakegen long Ded?

Skripja Stori

Tijim ol stori long Buk blong Momon stat long Alma 11:40–45; 40; mo 3 Nifae 11:1–17 abaot Laef Bakegen long (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Mekem i klia se Buk blong Momon i wan witnes we oli raetem abaot Jisas Kraes taem Hem i Laef Bakegen long Ded. Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Olsem wanem nao Jisas Kraes i bin ded? (Luk 23:33; 2 Nifae 10:3.) Helpem ol pikinini blong andastanem se from bigfala lav blong Hem long mifala, Jisas Kraes, wetem ful hat, i wantem blong kam Sevya blong yumi long laef bifo laef long wol ia. Hem i bin save se bae Hem i mas ded blong plan blong Papa long Heven we i blong wok from yumi.
- Wanem nao i hapen long Jisas Kraes long nambatri dei afta we Hem i bin ded? (Fas Korin 15:4; Mosaea 3:10.) Spirit blong Hem i bin stap wea long taem ia? (Fas Pita 3:18–19; D&C 138:11–12, 18.) Ol spirit blong yumi oli go wea afta we yumi ded? (Alma 40:12.)
- Laef Bakegen long Ded i minim wanem? (Alma 11:43; 40:18.) Gobak long aktiviti blong pulum tingting, mo eksplenem se laef bakegen long ded hem i taem we spirit i joen bakegen wetem bodi mo bae i nomo save livim bodi bakegen.
- Olsem wanem nao pipol long Jerusalem oli save se Jisas Kraes i bin laef bakegen long ded? (Fas Korin 15:5–7.) Olsem wanem nao ol man blong Nifae, we oli bin stap long Amerika, oli save se Jisas Kraes i bin laef bakegen long ded? (3 Nifae 11:8–10.) Taem ol man blong Nifae i bin luk Jisas Kraes blong fastaem, oli bin ting se huia? (3 Nifae 11:8.) From wanem Jisas i wantem ol man blong Nifae oli tajem ol mak blong ol nil long ol han mo leg blong Hem? (3 Nifae 11:14–15.) Bae yu filim olsem wanem sapos yu bin stap wetem olgeta we oli bin luk Kraes we i laef bakegen long ded long taem ia?
- Olsem wanem yu save se Jisas Kraes i bin laef bakegen long ded? (Taem mi traehad blong kasem wan testemoni.)
- Bodi blong Sevya afta we Hem i girap bakegen long ded i bin olsem wanem taem Hem i visitim ol man blong Nifae? (3 Nifae 11:15.)
- Huia moa bae i girap bakegen long ded? (Fas Korin 15:20–22; Alma 40:4.) Ol bodi blong yumi bae i olsem wanem taem bae yumi laef bakegen long ded? (Alma 11:43–45; 40:23.) Yu save talem se ol handikap o ol rabis sik we yumi stap gat hem i blong wol ia nomo. Bae yumi kam gud evriwan mo stret gud taem yumi girap bakegen long ded.
- Olsem wanem Buk blong Momon i wan witnes long saed blong skripja long laef bakegen long ded blong Jisas Kraes? From wanem Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong gat tugeta, Baebol mo Buk blong Momon? (2 Nifae 29:8.)

- From se plante long yumi i no bin luk Jisas Kraes taem i laef bakegen long ded olsem we ol Aposol mo ol man blong Nifae i bin luk, olsem wanem nao yumi save kasem wan blong save abaot Laef Bakegen long Ded? (Long olgeta skripja mo Tabu Spirit. [Luk Moronae 10:4–5.]

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Eksplenem se Jisas Kraes i wantem wanwan long yumi blong save se Hem i bin laef bakegen long ded mo laef yet tedei. Askem ol pikinini from wanem oli ting se Jisas i wantem yumi blong save samting ia. Ol ansa blong olgeta i save semmak long olgeta andanit ia:

Blong givim yumi pis blong save se afta ded yumi gohed blong laef mo se wan dei ol bodi blong yumi bae i joen tugeta wetem ol spirit blong yumi.

Blong mekem yumi blong obei ol komanmen, blong yumi save stap hapi tru mo laef wetem Papa long Heven long nekis laef.

Blong kamfotem yumi wetem save se taem wan i ded, bae hem i laef bakegen wan dei

2. Raetem long blakbod wan toktok we i mekem yumi tingbaot wan niufala stori o wan hedlaen blong wan nius long niuspepa. Eksplenem from wanem yu intres long stori ia. Askem ol pikinini wanem nius nao oli i ting se i bigwan moa taem wol i kasem. Raetemaot ol ansa blong ol pikinini long blakbod. Toktok raon long wanem i defren sapos samting ia i no bin hapen. From wanem nius ia se Jisas Kraes i bin girap bakegen long ded i wan bigfala nius? Wanem bae i hapen sapos Laef Bakegen long Ded i no bin tekem ples? Ridim mo toktok raon long hem long 2 Nifae 9:19–22.
3. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34), “Did Jesus Really Live Again?” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 64), o “Jesus Has Risen” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 70).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Testifae se Buk blong Momon i wan witnes long saed blong skripja long laef bakegen long ded blong Jisas Kraes. Testifae se from lav blong Sevyia blong yumi, Hem i givim laef blong Hem wetem ful hat mo safu mo ded from wanwan long yumi. Laef bakegen long ded blong hem i mekem se evri man i save laef bakegen.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 3 Nifae 11:8–17 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

Buk blong Momon: Wan Narafala Testeman blong Jisas Kraes (Krismes)

Stamba Tingting

Blong tijim ol pikinini se Buk blong Momon i wan nambatu witnes blong Jisas Kraes.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea luklukbak long 1 Nifae 10:4; 11:13, 15, 18; 2 Nifae 25:19; 29:8; Mosaea 3:5; Alma 7:10; Hileman 14:2–5; Aesea 7:14; Matiu 1:21; 2:1–2, 9–10; 20:19; Luk 1:35; 2:8, 10–12; mo Jon 3:16. Afta, stadi long lesen mo mekem tingting blong yu long olsem wanem bae yu tijim skripja stori ia long ol pikinini (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii, mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii).
2. Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Baebol.
 - d. Ol nemtag o ol kaliko olsem hankijif mo kaliko blong nek blong ol pikinini blong werem long taem blong aktiviti blong pulum tingting.
 - e. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572); 4-10, Taem Jisas I Bon (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 200; 62116); 4-21, King Benjamin I Toktok long Pipol blong Hem (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 307; 62298); 4-42, Samuel, Man blong Leman I Stanap long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 314; 62370); 4-44, Map blong Wol; mo 4-45, Jisas I Stap Tij long Wes Pat long Wol (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 316; 62380).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem pikja blong Taem Jisas I Bon. Eksplenem se Niu Testeman i rekodem taem Jisas i bon long Jerusalem. Buk blong Momon i nambatu witnes we oli raetem abaot Jisas Kraes mo i talem wanem i hapen long Amerika taem Hem i bon.

Mekem fo pikinini oli tekem ol pat blong Lihae (600 Bifo Kraes), King Benjamin (124 Bifo Kraes), Alma (83 Bifo Kraes.), mo Samuel man blong Leman (6 Bifo Kraes). Mekem ol pikinini oli ridim profesi blong wanwan profet abaot taem we Jisas Kraes i bon long ol skripja andanit ia: Lihae, 1 Nifae 10:4; King Benjamin, Mosaea 3:5; Alma, Alma 7:10; mo Samuel Man blong Leman, Hileman 14:2.

Taem oli faenem wanwan profet, mekem wan pikinini i holem pikja blong profet taem we nara pikinini i ridim skripja.

- Wanem nao ol saen long Betlehem taem Jisas Kraes i bin bon? (Luk 2:6–14; Matiu 2:1–2.) Wanem nao ol saen we oli bin luk long Betlehem mo long Amerika? (3 Nifae 1:21.) Wanem nao ol nara saen we oli bin luk long Amerika? (3 Nifae 1:15, 19.)

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem, tijim ol stori long taem we Jisas Kraes i bin bon mo misin blong Hem we i stap insaed long Baebol mo Buk blong Momon. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Mekem i klia se Baebol oli bin raetem long mo raon long Jerusalem mo Buk blong Momon oli bin raetem ol taosen mael long Jerusalem long Amerika.

Eksplenem se Baebol mo Buk blong Momon i bin gat ol defren profet we oli bin raetem. Olsem we ol bin raetem o we i stap tokbaot se, talem ol pikinini sapos ol buk ia ol profet long Holi Lan nao oli raetem olsem we oli rekodem long Baebol o ol profet blong Buk blong Momon long Amerika.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- Wanem nem nao Nifae i talem we bae hem i nem blong Pikinini blong God long sikis hundred yia bifo Sevyia i bon? (2 Nifae 25:19.) Wanem nao Nifae mo Aesea i profesae abaot mama blong Sevyia? (1 Nifae 11:13, 18; Aesea 7:14.) Wanem nem nao Alma i profesae se bae i nem blong Pikinini blong God? (Alma 7:10.)
- Huia Papa blong Jisas? (Luk 1:35. Papa long Heven.) Huia Josef? (Josef hem i hasban blong Meri. Eksplenem se nomata Papa long Heven i Papa blong tugeta bodi mo spirit blong Sevyia, Josef i bin lukaotem gud Jisas olsem we wan papa i lukaot long wan pikinini.) Bifo Jisas i bon, wanem nem nao enjel i talem long Josef blong givim long bebi? (Matiu 1:21.)
- Wanem nao ol saen we Samuel man Leman i bin talem abaot Jisas taem i bon? (Hileman 14:2–5.) Wanem nao ol saen we i bin kamaot long Jerusalem? (Luk 2:8, 10–12; Matiu 2:1–2, 9–10.)
- From wanem nao i impoten se yumi gat tu witnes blong skripja abaot taem Jisas Kraes i bon mo misin blong Hem? (2 Nifae 29:8.)
- From wanem nao Papa long Heven i sendem Pikinini blong Hem, Jisas Kraes, long wol? (2 Nifae 9:21–22; 3 Nifae 27:13–14; Jon 3:16.)
- Olsem wanem Papa long Heven i wantem yumi blong soem tangkyu blong yumi from Jisas Kraes? (Alma 7:23–24.)

**Ol Aktiviti
blong Mekem
Lesen I Gud**

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Letem ol pikinini i folem eksampol blong Jisas Kraes taem oli jusum long olgetawan wan presen we i blong givim seves long wan man long Krismes. Givim wanwan pikinini wan pensel mo wan pis pepa blong raet abaot ol presen blong olgeta mo olsem wanem oli plan blong givim seves.

2. Askem ol pikinini blong serem famle tradisen we i rimaenem olgeta long laef mo taem we Jisas Kraes i bon. Ol yang pikinini oli save laekem blong droem wan pikja blong famle blong olgeta we oli stap tekempat long tradisen ia.
3. Soem pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572). Letem wanwan pikinini i talem wan eksperiens blong Krismes we i helpem hem blong tingbaot truaot long yia.
4. Komperem sam long ol tijing blong Sevya long Baebol wetem olgeta long Buk blong Momon, olsem olgeta we i stap ia: Matiu 5:16 mo 3 Nifae 12:16; Matiu 7:12 mo 3 Nifae 14:12; mo Matiu 5:44 mo 3 Nifae 12:44.
5. Kalenda we i stap long en blong lesen yu save yusum long wan o moa long ol wei we i stap ia:

Mekem wan kopi blong kalenda blong wanwan pikinini blong kalarem mo tekem i go hom olsem wan presen blong famle. Oli save yusum kalenda ia truaot long yia olsem wan samting blong rimaenem olgeta blong folem Jisas Kraes.

Ridimaot ol tingting blong ol pikinini mo letem oli jusum sam wei we oli wantem olgeta blong mekem.

Mekem wan kopi blong kalenda mo katemaot wanwan seksen. Ol pikinini i save jusum ol tingting ia we oli wantem tekem i go hom blong oli save stap tingbaot.


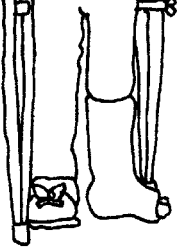



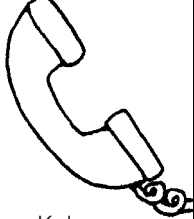
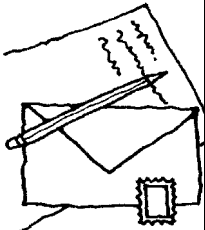
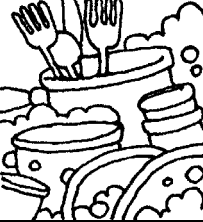
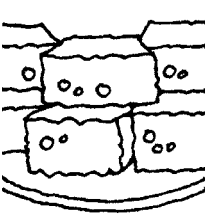
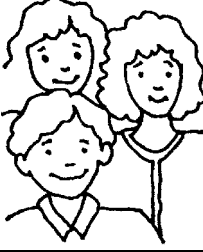
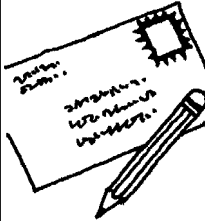
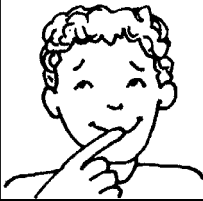
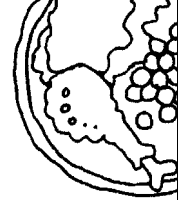
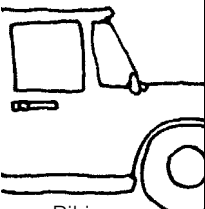




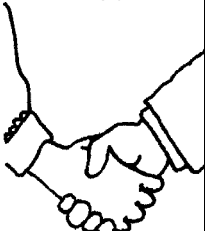

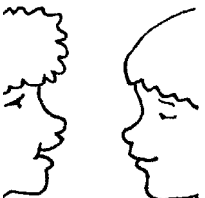

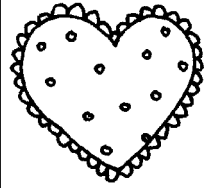
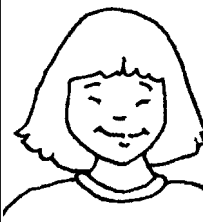



Yusum kalenda ia olsem wan step, mo mekem ol pikinini oli mekem kalenda blong olgetawan.

Droem kalenda long wan posta blong evriwan i save luk insaed long klasrum.
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long “Away in a Manger” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 42) o “He Sent His Son” (*Children’s Songbook*, p. 34).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	<p>Serem testemoni blong yu se Jisas Kraes i Pikinini blong God. Soem tangkyu blong yu blong gat Baebol mo Buk blong Momon olsem ol witnes blong laef mo misin blong Jisas Kraes.</p> <p>Givim wan janis long ol pikinini blong talem ol filing blong olgeta abaot Sevya mo Hem i minim wanem long olgeta. Jalenjem ol pikinini blong tekem taem truaot long Krismes sisen blong tingbaot Jisas Kraes mo evri samting we Hem i bin mekem blong yumi.</p>
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	<p>Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom.”</p>
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	<p>Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long 1 Nifae 11:12–24 mo 2 Nifae 29:8 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom.</p> <p>Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.</p>

Givim Seves Wetem Lav

SANDEI	MANDEI	TIUSDEI	WEDNESDEI	TOSDEI	FRAEDEI	SATEDEI
	<p>Invaetem sam fren i kam long famle haos naet</p> 	 <p>Visitim olgeta we oli sik</p>	<p>Lisin gud long wan man</p> 	 <p>Fogivim wan nara man</p>	<p>Talem wan gudfala toktok we i kam long hat long wan man</p> 	 <p>Kolem mo mekem wan man i glad</p>
 <p>Raet i go long wan misinari</p>	<p>Glad wetem wan gudfala hat blong wasem ol plet</p> 	 <p>Mekem wan rifestren blong bisoprik</p>	<p>Serem smael blong yu</p> 	 <p>Sendem wan leta long wan man</p>	<p>Gat gudfala tingting abaot wan man</p> 	 <p>Karem wan kaekae i go long wan man we i sik</p>
 <p>Pikimap wan man long trak blong go long jos</p>	<p>Serem wan talen</p> 	 <p>Bekem 2 mo serem 1</p>	<p>Putum han raon long wan man</p> 	 <p>Ridim wan stori long wan smol pikinini</p>	<p>Traem blong andastanem ol filing blong wan nara man</p> 	 <p>Gat wan niu fren</p>
<p>Mekem wan man i filim welkam long jos</p> 	 <p>Serem wan rifestren blong famle haos naet</p>	<p>Talem wan fren wanem yu laekem abaot hem</p> 	<p>Mekem wan wok blong wan nara man</p> 	 <p>Soem long wan man se yu kea long hem</p>	<p>Smael long wan we i no save smael</p> 	<p>Visitim wan neiba we i olfala</p> 
<p>Helpem wan mama we i bisi wetem ol pikinini blong hem long jos</p> 	<p>Talem "Mi lavem yu"</p> 	<p>Klinim rum blong yu mo no mekem man i talem long yu</p> 				

Prishud I Save Blesem Laef blong Yumi

(Lesen blong Rere long Prishud)

Stamba Tingting

Lesen ia oli bin raetem blong helpem ol pikinini blong leven yia oli andastanem ol blesing mo ol wok blong prishud. Yu mas tijim bifo fas pikinini long klas blong yu i kasem twelef yia blong hem.

Rere long Lesen

1. Wetem prea, stadi long “Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit” long Fas Toktok blong Buk blong Momon o long Joseph Smith–History 1:29–54, 59, 66–72; Doctrine and Covenants 13, wetem heding blong seksen; Doctrine and Covenants 121:34–46.
2. Stadi long lesen mo disaed olsem wanem yu wantem tijim ol pikinini skripja stori ia. (luk long “Blong Rere long Ol Lesen,” p. vii,) mo “Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja,” p. viii). Jusum ol kwestin blong toktok raon long olgeta mo ol aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud we bae i mekem ol pikinini oli tekem pat, mo tu, bae i helpem gud olgeta blong kasem stamba tingting blong lesen.
3. Ol samting we yu nidim:
 - a. Wan Buk blong Momon blong wanwan pikinini.
 - b. Wan Doctrine and Covenants.
 - d. Wan samting we i givim laet olsem wan toslaet, wan lampul blong laet, o wan hariken laet.
 - e. Ol pikja 4-9, Jisas Hem I Kraes (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 240; 62572); Odinesen blong Kasem Prishud (62341); mo Jon Baptaes I Givim Aronik Prishud (Gospel Art Pikja Kit 407; 62013).

**Wan Tingting
blong Lesen**

Aktiviti blong
Pulum Tingting

Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim fas prea.

Soem wan samting we i save givim laet.

- Wanem nao samting ia i nidim blong i givim laet? Sapos yu gat wan toslaet, soem we i nidim ol batri, wan lampul blong laet, mo wan kontak blong prestem i wok tugeta blong mekem laet. Wan lampul blong laet i nidim wan gudfala lektrik rop mo i mas joen long wan samting we i save konektem long paoa poen blong mekem laet i laet. Paoa poen ia tu i nidim blong i on blong mekem se i save gat paoa.

Askem ol boe long klas blong yu blong stanap. Ol boe ia oli gat janis blong kasem prishud, we paoa blong hem i moa strong bitim lektrisiti from hem i paoa mo raet blong mekem samting long nem blong God. Tru long paoa ia ol pikinini blong Papa long Heven i save kasem baptaes mo kasem ol nara odinens blong Jos. Be blong kasem paoa ia mo yusum olsem we God i wantem, wan boe i mas kam klin gud mo rere long wan stret fasin.

Skripja Stori

Yusum ol pikja long ol stret taem, mo tijim stori blong Josef Smit taem hem i kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol mo kasem odinesen insaed long Aronik Prishud long "Testemoni blong Profet Josef Smit" o Joseph Smith–History 1:29–54, 59, 66–72. (Blong gat sam tingting blong tijim ol skripja stori long ol pikinini, luk long "Blong Stap Tij Wetem Ol Skripja," p. viii). Ating bae i nidim blong luklukbak smol wetem klas long ol samting we oli bin hapen kasem taem we Josef i kasem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol.

Ol Kwestin blong Toktok Raon mo Olsem Wanem blong Yusum long Laef

Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Yusum ol kwestin we yu ting se oli stret blong ol pikinini oli andastanem ol skripja mo yusum ol prinsipol insaed long laef blong olgeta. Stadi long ol kwestin ia mo ol skripja refrens taem yu stap rere long lesen blong yu. Taem yu stap ridim ol skripja ia wetem ol pikinini insaed long klas, bae i helpem olgeta blong kasem wan gud save abaot ol skripja ia.

- From wanem nao Josef Smit i no save transletem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol, kasem prishud, mo oganaesem Jos stret afta long Fas Visen? (Hem i no bin rere; hem i nidim blong kam antap moa long saed blong waes mo save.)
- Wanem nao bigfala wok we Lod i bin askem Josef blong mekem? (Transletem ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol blong mekem se yumi save gat Buk blong Momon.)
- Wanem nao Josef i stap mekem long naet we enjel Moronae i bin kamaot long hem blong fastaem? (Joseph Smith–History 1:29–30.) Hamas taem Moronae i bin kamaot long Josef Smit bifo Josef i luk ol buk we oli mekem wetem gol blong fastaem? (Joseph Smith–History 1:30, 44–49; fo taem.) From wanem yu ting se Moronae i riptim fas mesej tri taem?
- Wanem nao ol nara instraksen we Josef i kasem bifo i save statem blong transletem ol buk blong mekem wetem gol? (Joseph Smith–History 1:53–54.) Olsem wanem instraksen ia i helpem blong mekem rere Josef Smit from ol nara impoten samting we blong hem i mekem? Wanem nao yu stap mekem blong stap rere from fiuja blong yu?
- Wanem ol spesel samting we plante long ol Lata-dei Sent yang man i kasem taem oli gat twelef yia? (Oli kasem Aronik Prishud mo oli odenem olgeta olsem ol dikon.)
- Olsem wanem Josef Smit i kasem Aronik Prishud? (Joseph Smith–History 1:68–70.) Olsem wanem wan yang man i kasem Aronik Prishud tedei? (Hem i go long intaviu blong luk sapos hem i klin inaf mo wan we i gat raet i putum han antap long hed blong hem mo odenem hem.)
- Olsem wanem nao ol boe oli mas mekem rere olgetawan blong kasem prishud? Olsem wanem nao ol gel i mekem rere olgetawan blong kasem ol blesing blong prishud? (Ol boe mo gel oli rere long sem fasin. Oli prea, gat fet, lanem gospel long ol papa mo mama mo tija, gat laef we i klin inaf, obei ol komanmen, givim seves long ol nara man, respektem wanwan long olgeta, mo oli ones.) (Luk long namba 4 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.)
- Wanem nao ol wok blong ol dikon long Jos? (D&C 20:59.) Olsem wanem oli fulfilim ol wok blong olgeta? (Pasem sakramen, pikimap ol fas ofring, stap olsem wan mesenja blong bisop long sakramen miting, mo stap wan gud eksampol.)

- Huia i bin fas man blong pasem sakramen? (Jisas Kraes.) From wanem sakramen i tabu tumas? (Hem i wan odinens we i ripresentem sakrifaes we Jisas Kraes i bin mekem blong yumi wanwan.)

Rid o mekem wan klas memba i ridim stret toktok we i kam long Elda Jefri R. Holan: "Mifala i askem yufala ol yang man blong Aronik Prishud blong rere mo blesem mo pasem tabu sakramen ia blong sakrifaes blong Sevyia we i mekem long wan fasin we i klin inaf mo wetem revren. Hem i wan nambawan janis tumas mo tabu tras we ol yangfala long ej ia i kasem! Mi no save tingbaot wan gudfala toktok moa we heven i save pem yu. Mifala i lavem yu. Laef long wan moa gud wei mo mekem yu luk gud taem yu tekpat long sakramen blong Lod" (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1995, p. 89; o Ensign, Nov. 1995, p. 68).

- Olsem wanem nao yumi evriwan i save onarem mo sastenem prishud? (Taem yumi akseptem ol koling we i kam long ol prishud lida; givim seves long ol nara man; toktok wetem respek long ol lida blong Jos; mo prea from ol papa, ol brata, ol famle memba, mo ol nara man we oli holem prishud.) (Luk long namba 3 aktiviti blong mekem lesen i gud.) Olsem wanem taem yu wokem ol samting ia i helpem papa o brata blong yu blong onarem prishud blong hem? Olsem wanem oli save helpem yu stap rere blong kasem prishud o ol blesing blong prishud?

Ol Aktiviti blong Mekem Lesen I Gud

Yu save yusum wan o moa long wan long ol aktiviti ia long eni taem long lesen, o yu save yusum olsem wan aktiviti blong luklukbak long wan topik, olsem wan sot toktok we i kavremap topik, o blong givim wan jalenj.

1. Raetem long ol seperet kad o ol pis blong pepa ol blesing we i kam tru long prishud:
 - Kasem wan nem mo wan blesing
 - Kasem baptaes
 - Kasem presen we i Tabu Spirit
 - Kasem wan blesing taem yu sik
 - Tekem sakramen
 - Sevem wan misin
 - Kasem mared long tempol

Serem klas long ol grup mo givim wanwan grup wan long ol kad. Invaetem ol pikinini long wanwan grup blong serem ol eksperiens blong olgetawan o wetem famle we i stret wetem lesen abaot blesing we i stap long kad.

2. Sapos i posibol, mekem rum i dak. Afta mekem ol pikinini i talem stori blong wan grup blong ol turis we oli go insaed long wan hol blong ston we i dak tumas. Taem oli stap insaed long hol blong ston, man we i tekem olgeta i go insaed i ofem ol laet, wet blong smol taem, mo afta askem wanwan man blong soem rod we i go aotsaed. Taem ol laet i on, ol pipol ia oli poenem plante defren kaen rod.

Mekem klasrum blong yu i gat laet bakegen, mo serem stret tok we i stap ia we i kam long Elda Robet D. Hels: "Sapos i nogat paoa blong prishud long wol, bae i nogat man o wan samting i save stopem Setan blong muv mo rulum wol ia. Bae i nogat presen we i Tabu Spirit blong givhan mo mekem yumi luksave; nogat ol profet blong toktok long nem blong Lod; nogat ol

tempol we yumi save mekem ol tabu, kavenan we i no save finis; nogat paoa o raet blong blesem o baptaes, blong hilim o givim kamfot. ... Bae i nogat laet, nogat hop–be tudak nomo” (long Conference Report, Oktoba 1995, p. 40; o *Ensign*, Nov. 1995, p. 32).

3. Rid o talem stori we i stap ia abaot wanem we wan famle i bin mekem blong sapotem papa blong olgeta long prishud koling blong hem:

“Mi bin stap sidaon [long Jeneral Konfrens sam yia i pas finis] wetem sikis pikinini blong Elda Ezra Taf Benson, mo wan long olgeta mitufala i bin stap long sem rum long taem blong skul. Intres blong mi i bigwan taem mi luk Presiden Makei i girap mo anaonsem nekis spika. Mi wajem wetem respek taem Elda Benson, we mi no bin mitim yet, i wokbaot i go long fored blong maekrofon. Hem i wan bigfala man, mo i longfala ova sikis meta hae. Hem i kasem masta digri blong hem, wan man we oli save gud olsem Sekretari blong Agrikalja long Yunaeted Stet mo wan spesel witnes blong Lod, wan man we i kwaet mo strong tingting, wan man we i givim toktok long plante ples truaot long wol. Wantaem nomo wan han i tajem han blong mi. Wan smol gel i lei i kam long mi mo talem slo, ‘Prea from’

“Wetem sapraes, mi tingting se, ‘Mesej ia oli statem folem laen i kam kasem mi, mo i kam long mi blong pasem. Bae mi talem se, “Prea from Elda Benson”? Bae mi talem se, “Yu mas mekem wan prea blong papa blong yu”?’ Afta tingting plante kwiktaem mi nidim blong mekem wan samting, mi lei i go long fored mo talem long wan simpol wei se, ‘Prea from Papa.’

“Mi bin luk smol toktok ia i pas i go kasem ples we Sista Benson i sidaon, wetem hed blong hem i stap daon finis.

“Plante taem afta long dei ia mi bin tingbaot gud mesej ia–Prea from Papa, petriak blong hom. Prea from hem taem hem i sev olsem distrik presiden o hom tija. Prea from hem taem hem i kam eksekutiv sekretari blong wan spesel grup, taem we bisnis blong hem i kam antap, o taem oli katem salari blong hem. Prea taem hem i givim kaonsel long famle haos naet. Prea from Papa we i wok ol longfala aoa blong mekem se Jerol i save go long misin mo Daeon i save go long kolej. Prea from hem taem hem i toktok long sakramen miting o givim wan blesing long mama blong hem i oraet bakegen. Mo long naet, taem hem i kambak hom mo hem i taed o harem nogud, prea from hem. Prea from Papa long evri samting we bae hem i mekem –ol smol mo bigfala samting.

“Ol yia i pas, ol jeneral konfrens i kam mo go, mo evri taem we Presiden Benson i stanap blong givim toktok, mi stap tingbaot, ‘Ol pikinini blong hem, we oli stap olbaot long Amerika, hat blong olgeta i stap wan naoia long prea from papa blong olgeta.’

“Mo mi bin kam blong bilivim se smol mesej we i oli bin pasem long laen blong mifala [plante] yia i pas finis hem i mesej we i moa impoten we wan famle i save serem. Hem i wan nambawan paoa mo fet we eni man i save kasem blong mitim ol jalenj blong evri dei long laef blong hem sapos hem i gat wan pikinini samples long wol we i stap talem slo se, ‘Prea from Papa’”(Elaine McKay, “Pray for Dad,” *New Era*, Jun 1975, p. 33).

4. Taem yumi laef long gospel bae yumi rere blong akseptem ol responsabiliti mo stap glad long olgeta blesing blong prishud. Ridim “My Gospel Standards” (*My Achievement Days* booklet [35317], kova long bak), stop

smol afta wanwan blong letem ol pikinini oli tingbaot olsem wanem oli nidim blong stap klin inaf blong laef long standet ia. Taem yu finis ridim lis ia ating bae yu wantem blong luklukbak blong yusum ol pikja, ol ki toktok, o aktem wetem danis mo miusik.

Ol Gospel Standet blong Mi

1. Bae mi tingbaot ol kavenan blong mi blong baptaes mo lisen long Tabu Spirit.
 2. Bae mi ones wetem Papa long Heven, ol nara man, mo miwan.
 3. Bae mi lukaotem ol gud fren mo tritim ol nara man wetem fasin blong stap kaen.
 4. Bae mi dresap long wan klin mo gud wei blong soem respek long Papa long Heven mo miwan.
 5. Bae mi rid mo lukluk ol samting nomo we Papa long Heven i laekem.
 6. Bae mi lisen long miusik nomo we Papa long Heven i laekem.
 7. Bae mi yusum nem blong Papa long Heven mo Jisas Kraes wetem fasin blong stap revren. Bae mi no swea o yusum ol rabis toktok.
 8. Bae mi kipim maen mo bodi blong mi i tabu mo klin gud.
 9. Bae mi no tekpat long ol samting we i save spolem mi.
 10. Bae mi mekem ol samting long Sabat we bae i helpem mi filim moa kolosap long Papa long Heven.
 11. Bae mi jusum gud fasin. Mi save se mi save sakem sin taem mi mekem wan mistek.
 12. Naoia bae mi stap klin inaf blong go long tempol mo severem wan misin.
 13. Bae mi folem plan blong Papa long Heven we i blong mi.
5. Serem stret toktok we i stap ia we i kam long Presiden Godon B. Hinkli, nambafiftin Presiden blong Jos: "Jos ia i no blong Presiden. Hed blong jos Hem i Lod Jisas Kraes, man we nem blong Hem wanwan long yumi i bin tekem long yumiwan [taem yumi baptaes]. Yumi evriwan i stap long bigfala wok ia tugeta. Yumi stap ia blong helpem Papa blong yumi long wok blong Hem mo glori blong Hem, 'blong givim wan bodi we i nomo save ded mo wan laef we i no save finis blong man' (Moses 1:39). Wanem we yu gat we yu mas mekem i impoten olsem we wanem we mi gat blong mekem. I no gat wan koling long jos ia i smol o i no gat tumas hadwok long hem. Yumi evriwan i gat wok blong mekem blong tajem ol laef blong ol nara man." (long Conference Report, Epril 1995, p. 94; o *Ensign*, Mei 1995, p. 71).
6. Singsing o ridim ol toktok long "Love Is Spoken Here" (*Children's Songbook*, p. 190).

Las Toktok

Testemoni	Ating yu wantem blong serem testemoni se prishud i bin kambak long wol mo we hem i paoa o raet blong mekem samting long bihaf blong God. Leftemap tingting blong ol boe blong stat naoia blong stap klin inaf blong holem Aronik Prishud mo evri klas memba blong stap klin inaf blong kasem ol blesing blong prishud. Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong onarem mo sapotem ol prishud lida.
Wan Tingting blong Serem wetem Famle	Leftemap tingting blong ol pikinini blong serem wetem ol famle blong olgeta wan spesel pat blong lesen, olsem wan stori, kwestin, o aktiviti, o blong rid wetem ol famle blong olgeta “Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom”
Wan Samting blong Ridim long Hom	Givim tingting long ol pikinini blong oli stadi long Doctrine and Covenants 121:34–46 olsem wan lesen blong luklukbak long hom. Invaetem wan pikinini blong givim las prea.

JOS BLONG
JISAS KRAES
BLONG
OL LATA-DEI SENT

